

802 N. Twin Oaks Valley Road, Suite 105 • San Marcos, CA 92069 • U.S.A. TEL (760) 471-2100 • FAX (760) 471-2121

http://www.rfexposurelab.com

# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE SAR EVALUATION

Haivision 2600 Blvd. Alfed-Nobel, 5th Floor Montreal, QC H4S0A9

Test Report Number:

Dates of Test: August 31 – September 16, 2023 SAR.20230608

Revision B

Canada

Lab Designation Number: US1195 (FCC); US0194 (ISED)

FCC ID: 2ASIK-EM91 & 2ASIK-CB178NF IC Certificate: 21415-EM91 & 21415-CB178NF

HVIN/Model(s): Pro460

Contains Cellular Module: Aviwest Model EM9191 Contains WiFi Module: Aviwest Model AW-CB178NF Test Sample: Engineering Unit Same as Production

Serial Number: AVWPRO40523008993 Equipment Type: Wireless Video Transceiver Portable Transmitter Next to Body Classification:

663 - 698 MHz, 699 - 716 MHz, 824 - 849 MHz, 1710 - 1780 MHz, 1850 - 1915 MHz, TX Frequency Range:

2500 - 2570 MHz, 2570 - 2620 MHz, 3550 - 3700 MHz, 3300 - 4200 MHz

Frequency Tolerance: ± 2.5 ppm

Maximum RF Output: 600 MHz (FR1) - 24.5 dBm, 750 MHz (FR1) - 24.5 dBm, 850 MHz (FR1) - 24.5 dBm,

1750 MHz (FR1) - 24.5 dBm, 1900 MHz (FR1) - 24.5 dBm, 2550 MHz (FR1) - 24.5 dBm,

3600 MHz (FR1) - 24.5 dBm, 3700 MHz (FR1) - 24.5 dBm Conducted

Signal Modulation: DFT-s-OFDM/CP-OFDM, Pi2 BPSK

Antenna Type: Internal Application Type: Certification

FCC Rule Parts: Part 2, 22, 24, 27, 90

KDB Test Methodology: KDB 447498 D01 v06, KDB 941225 D05 v02r05

Industry Canada: RSS-102 Issue 6, Safety Code 6

Max. Stand Alone SAR Value: 0.90 W/kg Reported Max. Simultaneous Value: 1.50 W/kg Reported

Separation Distance: 15 mm

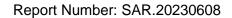
> This wireless mobile and/or portable device has been shown to be compliant for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992 and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC 62209-1528:2020 (See test report).

> I attest to the accuracy of the data. All measurements were performed by myself or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

> RF Exposure Lab, LLC certifies that no party to this application is subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 853(a).

Jay M. Moulton Vice President

**Testing Cert. #2387.01** 





# **Table of Contents**

1. Introduction	4
SAR Definition [5]	6
2. SAR Measurement Setup	7
Robotic System	
System Hardware	
System Electronics	
Probe Measurement System	
3. Probe and Dipole Calibration	
4. Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications	
Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization	
5. ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2]	
Uncontrolled Environment	
Controlled Environment	
6. Measurement Uncertainty	
7. System Validation	
Tissue Verification	
Test System Verification	
8. SAR Test Data Summary	
Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal	
Device Test Condition	
9. SAR Test Results	
10. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	37
11. Test Equipment List	
12. Conclusion	
13. References	
Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data	
Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots	
Appendix C – SAR Test Setup Photos	
Appendix D - Probe Calibration Data Sheets	
Appendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets	
Appendix F – DAE Calibration Data Sheets	
Appendix G – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets	
Appendix H – Validation Summary	134



Comment/Revision	Date
Original Release	October 9, 2023
Revision A – Correct the report number on page 1	February 2, 2024
Revision B – Replace Sierra Wireless & Azureware with Aviwest on page 1, evaluated report to RSS-102 Issue 6, add 'The 15 mm gap is the thickness of the backpack' on page 20, add exclusion of BT testing on page 20 and correct type of Extremity to Body on page 38	June 13, 2024

Note: The latest version supersedes all previous versions listed in the above table. The latest version shall be used.



# 1. Introduction

Report Number: SAR.20230608

This measurement report shows compliance of the Haivision Model Pro460 FCC ID: 2ASIK-EM91 & 2ASIK-CB178NF with FCC Part 2, 1093, ET Docket 93-62 Rules for mobile and portable devices and IC Certificate: 21415-EM91 & 21415-CB178NF with RSS102 Issue 6 & Safety Code 6. The FCC/ISED have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC/ISED regulated portable devices. [1], [6]

The test results recorded herein are based on a single type test of Haivision Model Pro460 and therefore apply only to the tested sample.

The testing is this report was conducted on two transmit antennas. One in each plane of the device. The two remaining antennas on the same plane with the same distance were spot checked to verify the values were similar. Antenna M2 and M6 were chosen to do a full evaluation. Antennas M1, M3, M4 and M5 were spot checked. Both of the WiFi antennas had a full evaluation conducted on each antenna.

The test procedures and limits, as described in ANSI C95.1 – 1999 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [2], ANSI C95.3 – 2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields [3], IEEE Std.1528 – 2013 Recommended Practice [4], and Industry Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz were employed.

The following table indicates all the wireless technologies operating in the Pro460 Wireless Video Transceiver. The table also shows the tolerance for the power level for each mode.

Band	Technology	3GPP Nominal Power dBm	Calibrated Nominal Power dBm	Tolerance dBm	Lower Tolerance dBm	Upper Tolerance dBm
Band n2	FR1	23.7	23.7	+0.8/-2.2	21.5	24.5
Band n5	FR1	23.7	23.7	+0.8/-2.2	21.5	24.5
Band n7	FR1	23.0	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5
Band n12	FR1	23.0	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5
Band n25	FR1	23.0	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5
Band n38	FR1	23.0	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5
Band n48	FR1	23.7	23.7	+0.8/-2.2	21.5	24.5
Band n66	FR1	23.7	23.7	+0.8/-2.2	21.5	24.5
Band n71	FR1	23.0	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5
Band n77	FR1	23.7	23.7	+0.8/-2.2	21.5	24.5
Band n78	FR1	23.0	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5



LTE UL CA Combinations (Aggregate Power)

	\ 00 0					
Band UL 2CA Combination	Technology	Class	Nominal dBm	Tolerance dBm	Lower Tolerance dBm	Upper Tolerance dBm
12A-4A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0
12A-2A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0
13A-2A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0
13A-4A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0
5A-2A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0
5A-4A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0
66A-2A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0
66A-5A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0
7A-5A	LTE	23.0	23.0	+1.0/-1.0	22.0	24.0

FR1 NSA UL ENDC Combinations (Aggregate Power)

	1 11 110/1 02 E1120 Combinations (//ggiogato i choi)									
Band UL ENDC Combination	Technology	Class	Nominal dBm	Tolerance dBm	Lower Tolerance dBm	Upper Tolerance dBm				
12A-n66A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
12A-n2A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
13A-n66A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
13A-n2A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
2A-n5A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
2A-n71A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
41A-n77A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
5A-n66A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
5A-n2A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
66A-n5A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
66A-n71A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
7A-n5A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				
7A-n71A	LTE+FR1	3	23.0	+1.5/-1.5	21.5	24.5				



# **SAR Definition [5]**

Report Number: SAR.20230608

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ).

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of watts per kilogram (W/kg). SAR can be related to the electric field at a point by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \mid E \mid^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)

 $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

E = rms electric field strength (V/m)



# 2. SAR Measurement Setup

Report Number: SAR.20230608

# **Robotic System**

These measurements are performed using the DASY52 automated dosimetric assessment system. The DASY52 is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Intel Core2 computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Fig. 2.1).

# **System Hardware**

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller teach pendant (Joystick), and a remote control used to drive the robot motors. The PC consists of the HP Intel Core2 computer with Windows XP system and SAR Measurement Software DASY52, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit that performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

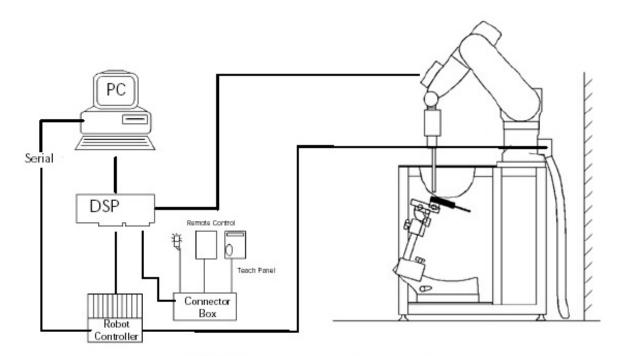


Figure 2.1 SAR Measurement System Setup



# **System Electronics**

Report Number: SAR.20230608

The DAE4 consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

### **Probe Measurement System**

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4, designed in the classical triangular configuration (see Fig. 2.2) and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multi fiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. (see Fig. 2.3) It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY52 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.



**DAE System** 



### **Probe Specifications**

**Calibration:** In air from 10 MHz to 6.0 GHz

In brain and muscle simulating tissue at Frequencies of 450 MHz, 835 MHz, 1750 MHz, 1900 MHz, 2450 MHz, 2600 MHz, 3500 MHz, 5200 MHz, 5300 MHz, 5600 MHz, 5800

MHz

Frequency: 10 MHz to 6 GHz

**Linearity:** ±0.2dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)

**Dynamic:** 10 mW/kg to 100 W/kg

Range: Linearity: ±0.2dB

**Dimensions:** Overall length: 330 mm

Tip length: 20 mm

Body diameter: 12 mm

Tip diameter: 2.5 mm

Distance from probe tip to sensor center: 1 mm

**Application:** SAR Dosimetry Testing

Compliance tests of wireless device

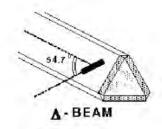


Figure 2.2 Triangular Probe Configurations



Figure 2.3 Probe Thick-Film Technique



### **Probe Calibration Process**

Report Number: SAR.20230608

#### **Dosimetric Assessment Procedure**

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure described in with accuracy better than +/-10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure described in and found to be better than +/-0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y, Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (Conv F) of the probe is tested.

#### **Free Space Assessment**

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a waveguide above 1GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>.

#### **Temperature Assessment \***

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium, correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

$$SAR = \frac{\left|E\right|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

where: where:

 $\Delta t$  = exposure time (30 seconds),  $\sigma$  = simulated tissue conductivity,

C = heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),  $\rho$  = Tissue density (1.25 g/cm<sup>3</sup> for brain tissue)

 $\Delta T$  = temperature increase due to RF exposure.

SAR is proportional to  $\Delta T \, / \, \Delta t$  , the initial rate of tissue

heating, before thermal diffusion takes place.

Now it's possible to quantify the electric field in the simulated tissue by equating the thermally derived SAR to the E- field;

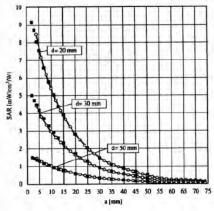


Figure 2.4 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 900MHz

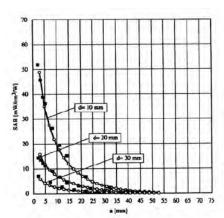


Figure 2.5 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 1800MHz



### **Data Extrapolation**

Report Number: SAR.20230608

The DASY52 software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given like below;

with 
$$V_i$$
 = compensated signal of channel i  
 $U_i$  = input signal of channel i  
 $U_i$  = input signal of channel i  
of = crest factor of exciting field  
 $U_i$  = diode compression point

(i=x,y,z) (DASY parameter) (DASY parameter)

(i=x,y,z)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes: with  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i (i = x,y,z) Norm, = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x,y,z)  $\mu V/(V/m)^2$  for E-field probes ConvF = sensitivity of enhancement in solution E<sub>i</sub> = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermetian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

 $SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1000}$  with SAR = local specific absorption rate in W/g = total field strength in V/m = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m] = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

 $P_{pwe} = \frac{E_{tot}^2}{3770}$  with  $P_{pwe} = \text{equivalent power density of a plane wave in W/cm}^2$  = total electric field strength in V/m



### Scanning procedure

Report Number: SAR.20230608

- The DASY installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and system check. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.
- The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. +/- 5 %.
- The highest integrated SAR value is the main concern in compliance test applications. These values can mostly be found at the inner surface of the phantom and cannot be measured directly due to the sensor offset in the probe. To extrapolate the surface values, the measurement distances to the surface must be known accurately. A distance error of 0.5mm could produce SAR errors of 6% at 1800 MHz. Using predefined locations for measurements is not accurate enough. Any shift of the phantom (e.g., slight deformations after filling it with liquid) would produce high uncertainties. For an automatic and accurate detection of the phantom surface, the DASY5 system uses the mechanical surface detection. The detection is always at touch, but the probe will move backward from the surface the indicated distance before starting the measurement.
- The "area scan" measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The scan uses different grid spacings for different frequency measurements. Standard grid spacing for head measurements in frequency ranges ≥ 2GHz is 15 mm in x and y- dimension. For higher frequencies a finer resolution is needed, thus for the grid spacing is reduced according the following table:

Area scan grid spacing for different frequency ranges						
Frequency range	Grid spacing					
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15 mm					
2 – 4 GHz	≤ 12 mm					
4 – 6 GHz	≤ 10 mm					

Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation. Results of this coarse scan are shown in annex B.

• A "zoom scan" measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous "coarse" scan. It uses a fine meshed grid where the robot moves the probe in steps along all the 3 axis (x,y and z-axis) starting at the bottom of the Phantom. The grid spacing for the cube measurement is varied according to the measured frequency range, the dimensions are given in the following table:

Zoom scan grid spacing and volume for different frequency ranges							
Erogueney range	Grid spacing	Grid spacing	Minimum zoom				
Frequency range	for x, y axis	for z axis	scan volume				
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 8 mm	≤ 5 mm	≥ 30 mm				
2 – 3 GHz	≤ 5 mm	≤ 5 mm	≥ 28 mm				
3 – 4 GHz	≤ 5 mm	≤ 4 mm	≥ 28 mm				
4 – 5 GHz	≤ 4 mm	≤ 3 mm	≥ 25 mm				
5 – 6 GHz	≤ 4 mm	≤ 2 mm	≥ 22 mm				

DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in annex B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see section 3) are shown in table form in section 7.



### **Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation**

The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of all points in the three directions x, y and z. The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 1 to 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting 'Graph Evaluated'.
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighbouring volumes are evaluated until no neighbouring volume with a higher average value is found.

### Extrapolation

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

#### Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff].

### **Volume Averaging**

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.

#### Advanced Extrapolation

DASY uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compensate boundary effects on E-field probes.



### SAM PHANTOM

Report Number: SAR.20230608

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a wooden table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to determine the maximum exposure in at least 90% of all users. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents the evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. (see Fig. 2.6)

### **Phantom Specification**

Phantom: SAM Twin Phantom (V4.0)
Shell Material: Vivac Composite
Thickness: 2.0 ± 0.2 mm



Figure 2.6 SAM Twin Phantom

### **Device Holder for Transmitters**

In combination with the SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 the Mounting Device (see Fig. 2.7), enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily, accurately, and repeat ably be positioned according to the FCC, CENELEC, IEC and IEEE specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).



Figure 2.7 Mounting Device

Note: A simulating human hand is not used due to the complex anatomical and geometrical structure of the hand that may produce infinite number of configurations. To produce the worst-case condition (the hand absorbs antenna output power), the hand is omitted during the tests.



**Probe and Dipole Calibration** 3.

See Appendix D and E.



# 4. Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications

# **Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization**

The head mixture consist of the material based on the table listed below. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue.

**Table 4.1 Typical Composition of Ingredients for Tissue** 

		Simulating Tissue						
Ingredients		750 MHz Head   900 MHz Head   1750 MHz Head   1900 MHz Head   2550 MHz Head   3700 MI					3700 MHz Head	
Mixing Percentage								
Water								
Sugar								
Salt					orietary chased			
HEC					Speag			
Bactericide								
DGBE								
Dielectric Constant	Target	41.94	41.50	40.08	40.00	39.07	37.70	
Conductivity (S/m)	Target	0.89	0.97	1.37	1.40	1.91	3.12	



# 5. ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2]

### **Uncontrolled Environment**

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### **Controlled Environment**

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 5.1 Human Exposure Limits** 

	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIROMENT Professional Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR <sup>1</sup> Head	1.60	8.00
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR <sup>2</sup> Whole Body	0.08	0.40
SPATIAL PEAK SAR <sup>3</sup> Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists	4.00	20.00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

<sup>© 2023</sup> RF Exposure Lab, LLC



6. Measurement Uncertainty

# Report Number: SAR.20230608

Measurement uncertainty table is not required per KDB 865664 D01 v01 section 2.8.2 page 12. SAR measurement uncertainty analysis is required in the SAR report only when the highest measured SAR in a frequency band is  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg for 1-g SAR. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) should be applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions. The highest reported value is less than 1.5 W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required.



# 7. System Validation

# 7. Oystem vandation

# **Tissue Verification**

**Table 7.1 Measured Tissue Parameters** 

Report Number: SAR.20230608

		750 MHz Head		900 MHz Head		1750 MHz Head	
Date(s)		Sep. 11, 2023		Sep. 11, 2023		Sep. 12, 2023	
Liquid Temperature (°C)	20.0	Target	Measured	Target	Measured	Target	Measured
Dielectric Constant: ε	Dielectric Constant: ε		40.89	41.50	40.86	40.08	39.39
Conductivity: σ		0.89	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.37	1.39
		1900 MHz Head		2550 MHz Head		3700 MHz Head	
Date(s)		Sep.	13, 2023	Sep. 13, 2023		Sep. 14, 2023	
Liquid Temperature (°C)	20.0	Target	Measured	Target	Measured	Target	Measured
Dielectric Constant: ε		40.00	39.65	39.07	38.69	37.70	37.02
Conductivity: σ		1.40	1.42	1.91	1.93	3.12	3.13

See Appendix A for data printout.

# **Test System Verification**

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ±10% of the specifications at the test frequency by using the system kit. Power is normalized to 1 watt. (Graphic Plots Attached)

**Table 7.2 System Dipole Validation Target & Measured** 

	Test Frequency	Targeted SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Measure SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Tissue Used for Verification	Deviation (%)	Plot Number
11-Sep-2023	750 MHz	8.57	8.56	Head	- 0.12	1
11-Sep-2023	900 MHz	11.20	11.70	Head	+ 4.46	2
12-Sep-2023	1750 MHz	37.70	37.70	Head	+ 0.00	3
13-Sep-2023	1900 MHz	40.40	41.70	Head	+ 3.22	4
13-Sep-2023	2550 MHz	55.30	56.60	Head	+ 2.35	5
14-Sep-2023	3700 MHz	68.30	69.50	Head	+ 1.76	6

See Appendix A for data plots.

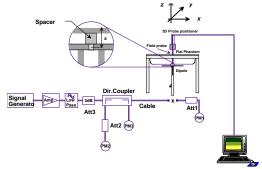


Figure 7.1 Dipole Validation Test Setup



# 8. SAR Test Data Summary See Measurement Result Data Pages

See Appendix B for SAR Test Data Plots. See Appendix C for SAR Test Setup Photos.

# **Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal**

The device was either placed into simulated transmit mode using the manufacturer's test codes or the actual transmission is activated through a base station simulator or similar equipment. See data pages for actual procedure used in measurement.

### **Device Test Condition**

In order to verify that the device was tested at full power, conducted output power measurements were performed before and after each SAR measurement to confirm the output power unless otherwise noted. If a conducted power deviation of more than 5% occurred, the test was repeated. The power drift of each test is measured at the start of the test and again at the end of the test. The drift percentage is calculated by the formula ((end/start)-1)\*100 and rounded to three decimal places. The drift percentage is calculated into the resultant SAR value on the data sheet for each test.

Required Test Positions									
Antenna	Тор	Back	Front	Left	Right	Bottom			
Ant M1	No	Yes	No	No	No	No			
Ant M3	No	Yes	No	No	No	No			
Ant M2	No	Yes	No	No	No	No			
Ant M4	No	Yes	No	No	No	No			
Ant M5	No	Yes	No	No	No	No			
Ant M6	No	Yes	No	No	No	No			
WiFi W1	No	Yes	No	No	No	No			
WiFi W2	No	Yes	No	No	No	No			

All testing was conducted with a 15 mm gap. The 15 mm gap was used to simulate the case the device is carried in when in use by the user. The 15 mm gap is the thickness of the backpack.

The Bluetooth testing was excluded from SAR testing due to the low power of the transmitter. The maximum power of the Bluetooth transmitter is 4 dBm (2.5 mW).

For the FCC, the exclusion was based on the calculation in KDB447498 v06 section 4.3.1 a). The following is the formula for the Bluetooth transmitter.

 $[(2.5 \text{ mW})/(5 \text{ mm})]^*\sqrt{2.48}=0.79 \text{ which is equal to or less than } 3.0$ 

For ISED, the exclusion is based on RSS-102 Issue 6 section 6.3 table 11. Therefore, for a separation distance of 5 mm in the table, the exclusion limit is 3 mW. The Bluetooth transmitter have a maximum transmit power of 2.5 mW which is below the 3 mW threshold. Therefore, the Bluetooth transmitter is excluded from SAR testing.



#### FR1 Conducted Power

#### Report Number: SAR.20230608

#### **GENERAL NOTE:**

- NR implementation of n2, n5, n66, n71 and n77 is limited to EN-DC operations only (NSA), with LTE Bands 2/5/7/12/13/25/66/41 acting as anchor bands, SAR tests for NR Bands and LTE Anchors Bands were performed separately due to limitations in SAR probe calibration factors. the detail EN-DC combination are included.
- 5G NR support SCS 15KHz / 30KHz, DFT-s/CP-OFDM, PI/2 BPSK/QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM and supported Bandwidths
- For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:
  - For DFT-s-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class 2 and 3, the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-s-OFDM mode, therefore, similar FCC KDB 941225 D05 procedure for other modulation output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in DFT-s-Pi/2 BPSK and the reported SAR for the DFT-s-Pi/2 BPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; CP-OFDM measurement is unnecessary.
  - For DFT-s-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class 3, full measurement on Pi/2 BPSK/QPSK/16QAM/64QMA/256QAM with larger bandwidth, for smaller bandwidth output power also spot check 1RB 1offset configuration at Pi/2 BPSK to ensure output power will not ½ dB higher than largest supported
  - SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for PI/2 BPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
  - 50% RB allocation for PI/2 BPSK SAR testing follows 1RB PI/2 BPSK allocation procedure
  - PI/2 BPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
  - QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers are not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in PI/2 BPSK, also reported SAR for the PI/2 BPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
  - Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device.
- 4. FR1 band 2/38/78 SAR test was covered by Band 25/77; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping FR1 bands
  - the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
  - the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
- 5. Due to test setup limitations, SAR testing for NR was performed using Factory Test Mode software to establish the connection and perform SAR with 100% duty cycle. The Qualcomm QRCT program was used to establish the connection.
- 6. All conducted measurements were conducted on antenna M1 and M3. For antennas M2, M4, M5 and M6, only the channel and configuration tested had the conduct power measured. See the data sheets below.

### <u>3GPP 38.101 MPR FOR EN-DC</u>

Table 6.2.2-1 Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 3

Marie A. A	laktere.		MPR (dB)				
Modul	ation	Edge RB allocations	Outer RB allocations	Inner RB allocations			
	D'IO DDON	≤ 3.51	≤ 1.21	≤ 0.2*			
	Pi/2 BPSK	≤ 0.5 <sup>2</sup>	≤ 0.5 <sup>2</sup>	O <sup>2</sup>			
DET OFFILE	QPSK		0				
DFT-s-OFDM	16 QAM		≤2	≤1			
	64 QAM	≤ 2.5					
	256 QAM		≤ 4.5				
	QPSK	7	≤3	≤ 1.5			
COOFOU	16 QAM		≤3	≤2			
CP-OFDM	64 QAM		≤ 3.5				
	256 QAM	≤6.5					

Applicable for UE operating in TDD mode with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and UE indicates support for UE capability powerBoosting-pi2BPSK and if the IE powerBoostPi2BPSK is set to 1 and 40 % or less slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79. The reference power of 0 dB MPR is 26 dBm. Applicable for UE operating in FDD mode, or in TDD mode in bands other than n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79 with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and if the IE powerBoostPi2BPSK is set to 0 and if more than 40 % of slots in radio frame are used

for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79.

Table 6.2.2-2 Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 2

Modu	lation		MPR (dB)			
		Edge RB allocations	Outer RB allocations	Inner RB allocations		
	Pi/2 BPSK	≤ 3.5	≤ 0.5	0		
DFT-s-	QPSK.	≤ 3.5	≤1	0		
OFDM	16 QAM	≤ 3.5	≤2	≤1		
OPDIM	64 QAM	≤ 3.5	≤2	2.5		
	256 QAM		≤ 4.5			
	QPSK	≤ 3.5	≤ 3	≤ 1.5		
CP-OFDM	16 QAM	≤ 3.5	≤3	≤2		
CP-OFDM	64 QAM		≤ 3.5	*		
	256 QAM	≤ 6.5				



## **Table 9.1 FR1 Full Power Measurements**

<n2 Ant>

Ant>								
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power High	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
1	Cha	l nnel	1	Ch. / Freq. 372000	Ch. / Freq. 376000	Ch. / Freq. 380000	Toma on limit	
ı	Frequence			1860	1880	1900	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	1 1	23.04	23.23	23.41	(3.2.1.)	(3:2)
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	53	23.42	23.43	23.41	24.5	0.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	104	23.42	23.41	23.23	24.5	0.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	0	22.39	22.31	22.41		
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	28	22.35	22.22	22.41	23.5	1.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	56	22.39	22.22	22.41	25.5	1.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	100	0	22.03	22.32	22.11	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	1	1	23.34	23.11	23.47	20.0	1.0
20	QPSK	1	53	23.08	23.40	23.44	24.5	0.0
20	QPSK	1	104	23.37	23.40	23.26	24.5	0.0
20	QPSK	50	0	22.32	22.16	23.26		
20	QPSK	50	28				23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	50	56	22.09	22.27	22.39	23.3	1.0
20	QPSK	100	0	22.28	22.32	22.06 22.05	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	1	1	22.01	22.48		23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	1	53	23.38	23.10	23.07	24.5	0.0
20	16QAM	1	104	23.01	23.11	23.07	24.5	0.0
20	16QAM	50	0	23.31	23.12	23.08		
				22.44	22.33	22.33	- 00.5	1.0
20	16QAM 16QAM	50 50	28 56	22.45	22.28	22.22	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	100	0	22.28	22.26	22.35	22.5	1.0
20	64QAM	100	1	22.36	22.36	22.34	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	1	53	23.27	23.07	23.27	- 04.5	0.0
20	64QAM	1	104	23.21	23.35	23.30	24.5	0.0
20	64QAM	50	0	23.29	23.33	23.22		
				22.31	22.44	22.10	- 00.5	1.0
20	64QAM 64QAM	50 50	28 56	22.01	22.32	22.49	23.5	1.0
				22.23	22.22	22.45	00.5	1.0
20 20	64QAM 256QAM	100	0	22.29	22.40	22.05	23.5	1.0
		1	53	23.13	23.09	23.44	- 04.5	0.0
20	256QAM 256QAM	1		23.47	23.43	23.38	24.5	0.0
20	256QAM	50	104	23.24	23.05	23.32		
20		50	28	22.26	22.15	22.47	- 00.5	1.0
	256QAM		_	22.30	22.48	22.48	23.5	1.0
20 20	256QAM 256QAM	50 100	56 0	22.30	22.06	22.04	00.5	1.0
20	•	1	1 0	22.14	22.20	22.10	23.5	
	Cha			371500	376000	380500	Tune-up limit	MPR (dB)
15	Frequence	Cy (IVIHZ)	1 4	1857.5	1880	1902.5	(dBm)	, ,
15	PI/2 BPSK	nnol	1	23.16	23.30	23.04	24.5	0.0
	Cha			371000	376000	381000	Tune-up limit	MPR
10	Frequency (MHz)			1855	1880	1905	(dBm)	(dB)
10   PI/2 BPSK   1   1			23.28	23.37	23.27	24.5	0.0	
Channel Frequency (MHz)			370500	376000	381500	Tune-up limit	MPR	
		cy (MHz)	1	1852.5	1880	1907.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.03	23.37	23.32	24.5	0.0



<n5 Ant>

BW   MH_z    Modulation   RB Size   RB Offset   Ch. / Freq.   Ch. / Ch.	Ant>								
Channel Fequency (MHz)  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 23.24 23.36 23.35 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 104 23.31 23.10 23.32 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 22.13 22.40 22.34 22.33 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 28 22.09 22.44 22.33 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 104 23.31 23.10 23.32 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 28 22.09 22.44 22.33 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 1 22.11 22.07 22.07 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 28 22.09 22.44 22.33 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 1 22.11 23.01 23.32 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 56 22.47 22.32 22.39 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 104 23.38 23.36 23.20 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 1 22.21 22.07 22.07 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 104 23.38 23.36 23.20 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 12.248 22.18 22.25 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 12.248 22.18 22.25 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 12.248 22.18 22.25 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 12.248 22.18 22.25 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 12.248 22.18 22.26 22.10  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 12.248 22.18 22.35 22.0 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 12.248 22.18 22.35 22.0 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 22.24 22.38 22.16 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 0 12.248 22.38 22.08 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.11 23.31 23.49 23.22 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 5 0 28 22.14 22.38 22.08 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.12 23.5 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.12 23.5 23.5 1.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.13 23.43 23.31 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.14 22.35 23.3 23.18 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.14 22.35 23.3 23.18 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.40 23.13 22.34 23.3 1 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.31 23.37 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.31 23.37 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.31 23.31 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.31 23.31 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.31 23.31 23.31 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.39 23.31 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.39 23.31 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.39 23.31 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.39 23.31 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.39 23.35 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.39 23.35 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.30 23.39 23.35 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.50 23.39 23.35 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.50 23.39 23.35 24.5 0.0  PIZ BPSK 1 1 1 1 23.50 23.3	RW [MHz]	Modulation	DR Sizo	DR Offcot				Tune-up limit	MPR
Channel Frequency (NHz)	נייון איט	Modulation	ND Size	KB Ollset				(dBm)	(dB)
Frequency (MHz)		Cha	nnel	•			i e	Tune-up limit	MPR
20	1	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		834	836.5	839		
20 PI/2 BPSK 1 104 23.31 23.10 23.32 20 PI/2 BPSK 50 0 22.13 22.40 22.24 20 20 PI/2 BPSK 50 0 28 22.09 22.44 22.33 23.5 1.0 20 PI/2 BPSK 50 66 22.47 22.32 22.39 20 PI/2 BPSK 100 0 22.21 22.07 22.07 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 1 1 104 23.31 23.49 23.22 24.5 0.0 QPSK 1 1 53 23.08 23.04 23.22 24.5 0.0 QPSK 1 1 104 23.38 23.66 23.20 QPSK 1 1 104 23.38 23.66 23.20 QPSK 1 1 104 23.38 23.66 23.20 QPSK 50 0 22.48 22.18 22.46 22.10 QPSK 50 28 22.14 22.14 22.15 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 28 22.14 22.14 22.15 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 QPSK 50 28 22.14 22.14 22.15 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 QPSK 50 28 22.14 22.14 22.15 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 QPSK 50 28 22.14 22.38 22.46 22.10 QPSK 50 QPS	20			1 1		23.36			
20 PI/2 BPSK 50 0 22.13 22.40 22.24 22.35 1.0 20 PI/2 BPSK 50 28 22.09 22.44 22.33 23.5 1.0 20 PI/2 BPSK 50 56 22.47 22.32 22.39 23.5 1.0 20 PI/2 BPSK 100 0 22.21 22.07 22.07 23.5 1.0 20 OPSK 1 1 23.31 23.49 23.22 24.5 0.0 25 0.0 0PSK 1 1 53 23.08 23.04 23.22 24.5 0.0 20 OPSK 1 1 10.4 23.38 23.04 23.20 24.5 0.0 0PSK 50 0 22.48 22.18 22.35 20 OPSK 50 0 22.48 22.18 22.35 20 OPSK 50 66 22.18 22.46 22.10 20 OPSK 50 50 56 22.41 22.38 23.31 24.5 0.0 20 OPSK 50 50 56 22.41 23.32 23.31 24.5 0.0 20 OPSK 50 50 56 22.41 23.32 23.31 24.5 0.0 20 OPSK 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	20	PI/2 BPSK	1	53	23.11	23.05	23.35	24.5	0.0
20	20	PI/2 BPSK	1	104					
20 PI/2 BPSK 50 56 22.47 22.32 22.39 23.5 1.0   20 PI/2 BPSK 100 0 22.21 22.07 22.07 23.5 1.0   20 QPSK 1 1 1.2 33.1 23.49 23.22 24.5 0.0   20 QPSK 1 1 53 23.08 23.04 23.22 24.5 0.0   20 QPSK 50 1.0   20 QPSK 50 28 22.14 22.14 22.16 23.5 1.0   20 QPSK 50 56 22.18 22.46 22.10   20 QPSK 50 56 22.18 22.46 22.10   20 QPSK 50 56 22.18 22.46 22.10   20 QPSK 50 50 56 22.18 22.46 22.10   20 160AM 1 1 10.4 23.16 23.28 23.15   20 160AM 50 28 22.21 22.23 23.18   20 160AM 50 0 22.13 22.36 22.31   20 160AM 50 0 22.13 22.36 22.31   20 160AM 50 0 22.13 22.36 22.31   20 160AM 50 28 22.26 22.31 22.04 23.5 1.0   20 160AM 50 56 62 22.21 22.04 22.31   20 640AM 1 1 13.340 23.15 23.25   20 640AM 1 1 53 23.09 23.15 23.25   20 640AM 1 1 53 23.09 23.12 23.27 24.5 0.0   20 640AM 50 0 22.09 22.01 22.12   20 640AM 50 0 22.8 22.29 23.39 23.5 1.0   20 640AM 50 0 22.8 22.29 23.39 23.5 1.0   20 640AM 50 0 22.06 22.22 22.39 23.5 1.0   20 640AM 1 1 53 23.09 23.12 23.27 24.5   20 640AM 50 0 22.99 22.01 22.12   20 640AM 50 0 22.8 22.20 22.31 23.1   20 640AM 50 0 22.8 22.20 22.31 23.27 24.5   20 640AM 50 0 22.8 22.10 22.05 22.48 23.5 1.0   20 2560AM 1 1 0.4 23.29 23.43 23.13   20 640AM 50 0 22.8 22.10 22.05 22.48 23.5 1.0   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.15 23.15   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.44 23.12 23.15   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.49 23.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.49 23.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 1.0   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 1.0   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 23.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 23.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 23.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 23.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 23.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 23.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 23.5 24.5   20 2560AM 1 1 10.4 23.49 23.9 23.5 23	20	PI/2 BPSK	50	0	22.13	22.40	22.24		
20	20	PI/2 BPSK	50	28	22.09	22.44	22.33	23.5	1.0
20	20	PI/2 BPSK	50	56					
20	20	PI/2 BPSK	100	0		22.07	22.07	23.5	1.0
20	20	QPSK	1	1					
20	20	QPSK	1	53	23.08	23.04	23.22	24.5	0.0
20	20	QPSK	1	104					
20	20	QPSK	50	0					
20	20	QPSK	50	28				23.5	1.0
20	20	QPSK	50	56		22.46			
20	20	QPSK	100	0	22.44			23.5	1.0
20	20	16QAM	1	1					
20	20	16QAM	1	53				24.5	0.0
20	20	16QAM	1	104					
20	20	16QAM	50	0					
20	20	16QAM	50	28				23.5	1.0
20	20	16QAM	50	56					
20 64QAM 1 53 23.09 23.12 23.27 24.5 0.0  20 64QAM 1 104 23.29 23.43 23.13  20 64QAM 50 0 22.09 22.01 22.12  20 64QAM 50 28 22.10 22.05 22.48 23.5 1.0  20 64QAM 100 0 22.28 22.48 22.03 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 1 1 12 33.37 23.30 23.42  20 256QAM 1 104 23.44 23.12 23.15  20 256QAM 50 0 22.47 22.21 22.08  20 256QAM 50 0 22.48 22.30 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 22.47 22.21 22.08  20 256QAM 50 0 22.47 22.21 22.08  20 256QAM 50 0 22.48 22.30 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 104 23.44 23.12 23.15  20 256QAM 50 28 22.46 22.20 22.31 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 104 20.00 167300 167800 Tune-up limit MPR (dB)  Channel Frequency (MHz) 831.5 836.5 841.5 (dBm) (dB)  Frequency (MHz) 829 836.5 844 (dBm) (dB)  Channel Frequency (MHz) 829 836.5 844 (dBm) (dB)  Channel Frequency (MHz) 829 836.5 844 (dBm) (dB)  Channel Frequency (MHz) 829 836.5 844.5 (dBm) (dB)  Channel Frequency (MHz) 829 836.5 844.5 (dBm) (dB)	20	16QAM	100	0				23.5	1.0
20	20	64QAM	1	1	23.40				
20 64QAM 50 0 22.09 22.01 22.12 20 64QAM 50 28 22.10 22.05 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 50 56 22.44 22.40 22.29 20 64QAM 100 0 22.28 22.48 22.03 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 1 1 1 23.37 23.30 23.42 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.44 23.12 23.15 20 256QAM 50 0 22.47 22.21 22.08 20 256QAM 50 28 22.46 22.20 22.31 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 50 28 22.46 22.20 22.31 23.5 20 256QAM 50 56 22.42 22.14 22.31 20 256QAM 50 56 22.42 22.14 22.31 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 100 0 22.48 22.30 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22.08 23.5 1.0 22	20	64QAM	1	53				24.5	0.0
20	20	64QAM	1	104		23.43	23.13		
20         64QAM         50         56         22.44         22.40         22.29           20         64QAM         100         0         22.28         22.48         22.03         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.37         23.30         23.42         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.44         23.12         23.15         23.15         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.47         22.21         22.08         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.46         22.20         22.31         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.42         22.14         22.31         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.42         22.14         22.31         23.5         1.0           Channel         166300         167300         167800         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         831.5         836.5         841.5         0.0           Channel         1658	20	64QAM	50	0		22.01			
20         64QAM         100         0         22.28         22.48         22.03         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.37         23.30         23.42         23.42         22.20         23.35         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.44         23.12         23.15         23.10         23.14         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.21         22.20         22.21         22.20	20	64QAM	50	28	22.10	22.05	22.48	23.5	1.0
20         256QAM         1         1         23.37         23.30         23.42           20         256QAM         1         53         23.35         23.18         23.30         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.44         23.12         23.15         23.15         22.08         22.21         22.08         22.21         22.08         22.21         22.08         22.31         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.42         22.14         22.31         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.42         22.14         22.31         23.5         1.0           Channel         166300         167300         167800         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR           Frequency (MHz)         831.5         836.5         841.5         (dBm)         (dBm)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel         1         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel         1	20	64QAM	50	56	22.44	22.40	22.29		
20         256QAM         1         53         23.35         23.18         23.30         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.44         23.12         23.15	20	64QAM	100	0	22.28	22.48	22.03	23.5	1.0
20         256QAM         1         104         23.44         23.12         23.15           20         256QAM         50         0         22.47         22.21         22.08           20         256QAM         50         28         22.46         22.20         22.31         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.42         22.14         22.31         23.5         1.0           Channel         10         0         22.48         22.30         22.08         23.5         1.0           Channel         166300         167300         167800         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         831.5         836.5         841.5         0.0           Channel         165800         167300         168200         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         829         836.5         844         (dBm)         (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Channel         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel	20	256QAM	1	1	23.37	23.30	23.42		
20         256QAM         50         0         22.47         22.21         22.08         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.42         22.14         22.31         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.48         22.30         22.08         23.5         1.0           Channel         166300         167300         167800         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         831.5         836.5         841.5         (dBm)         (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.06         23.02         23.19         24.5         0.0           Channel         165800         167300         168200         Tune-up limit (dB)         MPR (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel         165300         167300         168700         Tune-up limit (dB)         MPR (dB)           Channel         165300         167300         168700         Tune-up limit (dB)         MPR (dB)	20	256QAM	1	53	23.35	23.18	23.30	24.5	0.0
20         256QAM         50         28         22.46         22.20         22.31         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.42         22.14         22.31         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.48         22.30         22.08         23.5         1.0           Channel         166300         167300         167800         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         831.5         836.5         841.5         (dBm)         24.5         0.0           Channel         165800         167300         168200         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         829         836.5         844         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel         165300         167300         168700         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         826.5         836.5         846.5         (dBm)         (dBm)	20	256QAM	1	104	23.44	23.12	23.15		
20         256QAM         50         56         22.42         22.14         22.31           20         256QAM         100         0         22.48         22.30         22.08         23.5         1.0           Channel         166300         167300         167800         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.06         23.02         23.19         24.5         0.0           Channel         165800         167300         168200         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         829         836.5         844         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel         165300         167300         168700         Tune-up limit (dB)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         826.5         836.5         846.5         (dBm)         (dB)	20	256QAM	50	0	22.47	22.21	22.08		
20	20	256QAM	50	28	22.46	22.20	22.31	23.5	1.0
Channel         166300         167300         167800         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.06         23.02         23.19         24.5         0.0           Channel         165800         167300         168200         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         829         836.5         844         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel         165300         167300         168700         Tune-up limit (dB)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         826.5         836.5         846.5         (dBm)         (dB)	20	256QAM	50	56	22.42	22.14	22.31		
Frequency (MHz)  15 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.06 23.02 23.19 24.5 0.0 Channel Frequency (MHz)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.50 23.29 23.35 24.5 0.0 Channel Frequency (MHz)  11 Channel Frequency (MHz) 829 836.5 844 (dBm) (dB) (dB) (dB) (dB) (dB) (dB) (dB) (dB	20	256QAM	100	0	22.48	22.30	22.08	23.5	1.0
Signature   Frequency (MHz)   Signature	1	Cha	nnel		166300	167300	167800	Tune-up limit	MPR
Channel       165800       167300       168200       Tune-up limit (dBn)       MPR (dB)         10       PI/2 BPSK       1       1       23.50       23.29       23.35       24.5       0.0         Channel       165300       167300       168700       Tune-up limit (dBn)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       826.5       836.5       846.5       (dBm)       (dB)	l I	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		831.5	836.5	841.5		(dB)
Channel         165800         167300         168200         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.50         23.29         23.35         24.5         0.0           Channel         165300         167300         168700         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR           Frequency (MHz)         826.5         836.5         846.5         (dBm)         (dBm)	15	PI/2 BPSK	1	1				24.5	0.0
Frequency (MHz) 829 836.5 844 (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.50 23.29 23.35 24.5 0.0  Channel 165300 167300 168700 Tune-up limit MPR Frequency (MHz) 826.5 836.5 846.5 (dBm) (dB)		Cha	nnel		165800		168200	Tune-up limit	MPR
10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.50 23.29 23.35 24.5 0.0 Channel 165300 167300 168700 Tune-up limit MPR Frequency (MHz) 826.5 836.5 846.5 (dBm) (dB)		Frequenc	cy (MHz)		829	836.5	844		
Frequency (MHz) 826.5 836.5 846.5 (dBm) (dB)	10			1				24.5	0.0
Frequency (MHz) 826.5 836.5 846.5 (dBm) (dB)		Cha	nnel					Tune-up limit	MPR
		Frequenc	cy (MHz)		826.5	836.5	846.5		
	5		1	1	23.31			24.5	0.0



<n7 Ant>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	DD Ciro	DD Offeet	Power	Power	Power	Tune-up limit	MPR
DVV [IVITZ]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Ch. / Freq.	Middle Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	(dBm)	(dB)
	Cha	nnel	1	502000	507000	512000	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequence			2510	2535	2560	(dBm)	(dB)
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	1 1	23.06	23.10	23.20	( - )	( , ,
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	53	23.27	23.28	23.00	24.5	0.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	104	23.21	23.36	23.20	24.0	0.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	0	22.03	22.35	22.36		
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	28	22.20	22.41	22.08	23.5	1.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	56	22.12	22.42	22.08		
20	PI/2 BPSK	100	0	22.16	22.21	22.16	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	1	1	23.23	23.20	23.26	20.0	
20	QPSK	1	53	23.06	23.08	23.19	24.5	0.0
20	QPSK	1	104	23.03	23.23	23.42		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.32	22.13	22.46		
20	QPSK	50	28	22.49	22.17	22.34	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	50	56	22.12	22.30	22.33		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.18	22.10	22.13	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	1	1	23.27	23.22	23.16		
20	16QAM	1	53	23.34	23.29	23.45	24.5	0.0
20	16QAM	1	104	23.12	23.38	23.03		
20	16QAM	50	0	22.32	22.42	22.38		
20	16QAM	50	28	22.32	22.15	22.09	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	50	56	22.27	22.22	22.42		
20	16QAM	100	0	22.45	22.13	22.33	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	1	1	23.26	23.18	23.11		
20	64QAM	1	53	23.18	23.15	23.32	24.5	0.0
20	64QAM	1	104	23.02	23.26	23.34		
20	64QAM	50	0	22.02	22.19	22.21		
20	64QAM	50	28	22.26	22.49	22.24	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	50	56	22.12	22.20	22.33		
20	64QAM	100	0	22.24	22.02	22.08	23.5	1.0
20	256QAM	1	1	23.11	23.20	23.27		
20	256QAM	1	53	23.00	23.17	23.01	24.5	0.0
20	256QAM	1	104	23.39	23.27	23.12		
20	256QAM	50	0	22.05	22.02	22.30		
20	256QAM	50	28	22.47	22.37	22.14	23.5	1.0
20	256QAM	50	56	22.30	22.37	22.08		
20	256QAM	100	0	22.02	22.07	22.01	23.5	1.0
	Cha	nnel		501500	507000	511500	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2507.5	2535	2562.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.10	23.30	23.44	24.5	0.0
	Cha			501000	507000	511000	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2505	2535	2565	(dBm)	(dB)
10	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.21	23.35	23.19	24.5	0.0
	Cha	nnel		500500	507000	510500	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2502.5	2535	2567.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.05	23.45	23.22	24.5	0.0



<n12 Ant>

2 Ant>				Power	Power	Power		
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Middle	High	Tune-up limit	MPR
				Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	(dBm)	(dB)
I	Chai	nnel		141300	141500	141700	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		706.5	707.5	708.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.20	23.08	23.34		
15	PI/2 BPSK	1	40	23.43	23.44	23.29	24.5	0.0
15	PI/2 BPSK	1	78	23.33	23.11	23.15		
15	PI/2 BPSK	37	0	22.23	22.32	22.43		
15	PI/2 BPSK	37	21	22.17	22.31	22.03	23.5	1.0
15	PI/2 BPSK	37	42	22.48	22.40	22.40		
15	PI/2 BPSK	75	0	22.14	22.36	22.33	23.5	1.0
15	QPSK	1	1	23.18	23.08	23.34		
15	QPSK	1	40	23.17	23.42	23.24	24.5	0.0
15	QPSK	1	78	23.47	23.17	23.15		
15	QPSK	37	0	22.46	22.45	22.40		
15	QPSK	37	21	22.48	22.46	22.47	23.5	1.0
15	QPSK	37	42	22.21	22.13	22.32		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.13	22.21	22.21	23.5	1.0
15	16QAM	1	1	23.32	23.06	23.29		
15	16QAM	1	40	23.03	23.44	23.03	24.5	0.0
15	16QAM	1	78	23.43	23.39	23.18		
15	16QAM	37	0	22.46	22.07	22.14		
15	16QAM	37	21	22.35	22.29	22.15	23.5	1.0
15	16QAM	37	42	22.17	22.26	22.45		
15	16QAM	75	0	22.31	22.10	22.32	23.5	1.0
15	64QAM	1	1	23.38	23.44	23.04		
15	64QAM	1	40	23.19	23.43	23.12	24.5	0.0
15	64QAM	1	78	23.30	23.37	23.34		
15	64QAM	37	0	22.20	22.21	22.38		
15	64QAM	37	21	22.17	22.04	22.23	23.5	1.0
15	64QAM	37	42	22.47	22.03	22.33		
15	64QAM	75	0	22.47	22.24	22.24	23.5	1.0
15	256QAM	1	1	23.06	23.14	23.20		
15	256QAM	1	40	23.33	23.14	23.46	24.5	0.0
15	256QAM	1	78	23.14	23.04	23.25		
15	256QAM	37	0	22.17	22.01	22.14		
15	256QAM	37	21	22.15	22.13	22.04	23.5	1.0
15	256QAM	37	42	22.48	22.12	22.11		
15	256QAM	75	0	22.33	22.23	22.39	23.5	1.0
	Chai			140920	141500	142080	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		704.6	707.5	710.4	(dBm)	(dB)
10	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.36	23.04	23.12	24.5	0.0
	Chai			140560	141500	142440	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		702.8	707.5	712.2	(dBm)	(dB)
5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.04	23.48	23.09	24.5	0.0



<n25 Ant>

Ant>								
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power	Tune-up limit	MPR
DVV [IVII IZ]	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Ollset	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	(dBm)	(dB)
	Chai	nnel	•	372000	376500	381000	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1860	1882.5	1905	(dBm)	(dB)
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	1 1	23.41	23.42	23.23		
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	53	23.06	23.31	23.47	24.5	0.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	104	23.27	23.11	23.28		
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	0	22.35	22.03	22.18		
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	28	22.24	22.44	22.08	23.5	1.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	56	22.17	22.20	22.06		
20	PI/2 BPSK	100	0	22.48	22.25	22.19	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	1	1	23.22	23.23	23.07		
20	QPSK	1	53	23.35	23.24	23.47	24.5	0.0
20	QPSK	1	104	23.03	23.11	23.33		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.36	22.21	22.10		
20	QPSK	50	28	22.05	22.48	22.30	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	50	56	22.09	22.47	22.46		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.01	22.47	22.33	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	1	1	23.30	23.23	23.23		
20	16QAM	1	53	23.49	23.20	23.06	24.5	0.0
20	16QAM	1	104	23.19	23.25	23.04		
20	16QAM	50	0	22.10	22.35	22.29		
20	16QAM	50	28	22.40	22.14	22.41	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	50	56	22.35	22.18	22.24		
20	16QAM	100	0	22.26	22.33	22.13	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	1	1	23.04	23.47	23.10		
20	64QAM	1	53	23.23	23.11	23.07	24.5	0.0
20	64QAM	1	104	23.23	23.08	23.37		
20	64QAM	50	0	22.16	22.18	22.36		
20	64QAM	50	28	22.44	22.39	22.04	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	50	56	22.33	22.38	22.20		
20	64QAM	100	0	22.09	22.21	22.28	23.5	1.0
20	256QAM	1	1	23.48	23.49	23.11		
20	256QAM	1	53	23.10	23.11	23.07	24.5	0.0
20	256QAM	1	104	23.37	23.31	23.47		
20	256QAM	50	0	22.45	22.34	22.36		
20	256QAM	50	28	22.13	22.24	22.15	23.5	1.0
20	256QAM	50	56	22.09	22.15	22.41		
20	256QAM	100	0	22.12	22.16	22.21	23.5	1.0
	Chai			371500	376500	381500	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1857.5	1882.5	1907.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.35	23.25	23.07	24.5	0.0
	Chai			371000	376500	382000	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1855	1882.5	1910	(dBm)	(dB)
10	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.04	23.15	23.17	24.5	0.0
	Chai			370500	376500	382500	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1852.5	1882.5	1912.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.35	23.04	23.30	24.5	0.0



<n38 Ant>

BW   MH2    Modulation   RB Size   RB Offset   Power   Ch. / Freq.   Ch. / C	٠.	Ant>		ı						
Channel   Chan		D\\\ [N\      -1	Marketer	DD 0:	DD 0"				Tune-up limit	MPR
Channel Frequency (MHz)		DVV [IVITZ]	Modulation	KB Size	RB Offset			High Ch / Fred		(dB)
Pitz BPSK   1	ı		Chai	nnel	1				Tune-un limit	MDD
20	ı									
20	ı	20		1	l 1				, ,	( )
20	ŀ			1	ļ				24.5	0.0
20	ŀ								24.0	0.0
20	ŀ									
20	ŀ								23.5	1.0
20	ŀ								20.0	
20	ŀ								23.5	1.0
20	ŀ								20.0	
20 QPSK 50 0 22.46 22.08 22.09 23.07 23.09 20 QPSK 50 0 22.46 22.08 22.09 22.17 20 QPSK 50 28 22.08 22.09 22.15 22.44 20 QPSK 100 0 22.09 22.15 22.45 23.5 1.0 20 160AM 1 1 1 23.12 23.34 23.17 23.26 24.5 0.0 20 160AM 1 1 104 23.35 23.37 23.20 20 160AM 50 0 22.05 22.29 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 160AM 50 0 22.05 22.20 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 160AM 50 0 22.05 22.20 22.37 23.6 24.5 0.0 20 160AM 50 0 22.05 22.20 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 160AM 1 1 104 23.35 23.37 23.20 20 160AM 50 0 22.05 22.20 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 160AM 1 1 1 23.28 22.47 23.45 23.5 1.0 20 160AM 1 1 1 23.28 23.47 23.45 22.36 23.5 1.0 20 640AM 1 1 104 23.14 23.27 23.25 23.5 1.0 20 640AM 1 1 104 23.14 23.27 23.25 23.5 24.5 0.0 20 640AM 1 1 104 23.14 23.27 23.25 23.5 1.0 20 640AM 50 0 22.16 22.06 22.16 20.6 40AM 50 28 22.20 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 20 640AM 50 0 22.16 22.06 22.16 20.6 40AM 1 1 104 23.14 23.37 23.25 20.6 40AM 50 28 22.20 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 20 640AM 50 0 22.16 22.06 22.16 20.6 40AM 50 28 22.20 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 20 640AM 1 1 104 23.14 23.37 23.35 23.4 22.14 22.32 20.6 22.60 22.16 20.6 40AM 50 28 22.20 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 1 1 23.32 23.41 23.08 23.39 23.40 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 1 1 104 23.01 23.36 23.39 23.10 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 1 1 104 23.01 23.36 23.39 23.10 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 1 1 104 23.01 23.36 23.39 23.10 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 1 1 104 23.01 23.36 23.39 23.10 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 1 104 23.01 23.36 23.39 23.11 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 50 0 22.55 22.31 22.28 22.14 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 0 28 22.15 22.28 22.14 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 100 0 22.45 22.34 22.18 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.6 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.4 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.5 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.5 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 50 50 56 22.15 22.38 22.37 23.5 24.5 0.0 20 2560AM 50 50 56 22.15 22.30 23.5 1.0 20 2560AM 50 50 50	ŀ				ļ				24.5	0.0
20 QPSK 50 0 22.46 22.08 22.09 22.15 22.40 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 56 22.48 22.18 22.44 22.15 22.45 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 22.09 22.15 22.45 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 104 23.35 23.37 23.20 20 16QAM 50 0 22.05 22.20 22.37 20 16QAM 50 0 22.45 22.39 22.36 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 104 23.35 23.30 22.05 22.90 22.37 20 16QAM 50 0 22.05 22.20 22.37 20 16QAM 50 0 22.45 22.30 22.36 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.48 22.23 22.36 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 10 23.28 22.45 22.19 22.35 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 1 1 12 23.28 23.47 23.45 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.14 23.27 23.25 20 64QAM 50 0 22.16 22.06 22.16 20 64QAM 1 1 12 23.28 22.20 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.14 23.27 23.25 20 64QAM 50 0 22.16 22.06 22.16 20 64QAM 50 0 22.16 22.06 22.16 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.14 23.27 23.25 20 64QAM 50 0 22.16 22.06 22.16 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 1 1 10 23.32 23.41 23.08 20 256QAM 1 1 10 23.32 23.41 23.08 20 256QAM 1 1 10 23.32 23.41 23.08 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.01 23.36 23.39 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.01 23.36 23.39 20 256QAM 50 0 22.50 22.13 22.28 22.14 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 50 0 22.50 22.13 22.28 22.14 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 50 0 22.50 22.13 22.28 22.14 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 50 0 22.50 22.13 22.28 22.14 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.14 23.35 1.0 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.5 1.0 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM 50 0 22.45 22.34 22.13 23.15 24.5 0.0 256QAM	ŀ								- 20	
20	ŀ									
20	ŀ								23.5	1.0
20	ŀ				ļ					· <del>-</del>
20	ŀ								23.5	1.0
20	ŀ								20.0	-
20	ŀ			1	53				24.5	0.0
20	ŀ			1						
20	ŀ		16QAM	50	0					
20	ŀ								23.5	1.0
20         16QAM         100         0         22.48         22.23         22.36         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         1         1         23.28         23.47         23.45         23.40         24.5         0.0           20         64QAM         1         104         23.14         23.27         23.25         0.0           20         64QAM         50         0         22.16         22.06         22.16         22.44         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         28         22.20         22.46         22.44         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.34         22.14         22.32         2.0         2.46         22.44         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.34         22.14         22.32         2.05         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.41         23.08         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         22.14         23.5	ŀ									
20         64QAM         1         1         23.28         23.47         23.45         24.5         0.0           20         64QAM         1         53         23.03         23.40         23.40         24.5         0.0           20         64QAM         50         0         22.16         22.06         22.16         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         28         22.20         22.46         22.44         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.34         22.14         22.32         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         100         0         22.36         22.10         22.05         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.41         23.08         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.50         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM	ŀ		16QAM	100					23.5	1.0
20         64QAM         1         53         23.03         23.40         23.40         24.5         0.0           20         64QAM         1         104         23.14         23.27         23.25         0.0           20         64QAM         50         0         22.16         22.06         22.16         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         28         22.20         22.46         22.44         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.34         22.14         22.32         20.5         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.41         23.08         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         153         23.38         23.38         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         23.39         23.3         22.28         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.15         22.38         22.37         23.5	ŀ		64QAM	1	1					
20       64QAM       1       104       23.14       23.27       23.25         20       64QAM       50       0       22.16       22.06       22.16         20       64QAM       50       28       22.20       22.46       22.44       23.5       1.0         20       64QAM       50       56       22.34       22.14       22.32       23.5       1.0         20       64QAM       100       0       22.36       22.10       22.05       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       1       1       23.32       23.41       23.08       23.11       24.5       0.0         20       256QAM       1       104       23.01       23.38       23.31       24.5       0.0         20       256QAM       1       104       23.01       23.36       23.39       22.28       22.13       22.28       22.14       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       50       28       22.15       22.28       22.14       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       50       56       22.15       22.38       22.37       22.18       23.5       1.0         Chann	ŀ	20	64QAM	1	53				24.5	0.0
20         64QAM         50         0         22.16         22.06         22.16         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         28         22.20         22.46         22.44         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.34         22.14         22.32         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         100         0         22.36         22.10         22.05         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.41         23.08         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.50         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.15         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.45         22.34         22.18         23.5         1.0           Channel	ŀ	20	64QAM	1	104					
20         64QAM         50         28         22.20         22.46         22.44         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.34         22.14         22.32         2.0           20         64QAM         100         0         22.36         22.10         22.05         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.41         23.08         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.50         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.15         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.38         22.37         23.5         1.0           Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2577.5         2595         2615         (dBm)	ľ	20	64QAM	50	0					
20         64QAM         100         0         22.36         22.10         22.05         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.41         23.08         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.50         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.15         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.38         22.37         22.18         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.45         22.38         22.37         22.18         23.5         1.0           Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2577.5         2595         2612.5         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.	ľ	20	64QAM	50	28	22.20	22.46	22.44	23.5	1.0
20         64QAM         100         0         22.36         22.10         22.05         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.41         23.08         23.08         23.01         23.08         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.50         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.15         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.38         22.37         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.38         22.37         23.5         1.0           Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dB)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2577.5         2595         2615.         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         <	ľ	20	64QAM	50	56					
20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.41         23.08         20.0         256QAM         1         53         23.38         23.38         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         22.28         23.39         22.28         22.28         22.28         22.28         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.38         22.37         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.45         22.34         22.18         23.5         1.0           Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR           Frequency (MHz)         2577.5         2595         2612.5         (dBm)         MPR           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.12         23.17         23.04         24.5         0.0           Channel         514500         519000<	ľ	20	64QAM	100	0		22.10		23.5	1.0
20         256QAM         1         53         23.38         23.38         23.11         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.50         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.38         22.37         23.5         1.0           Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2577.5         2595         2612.5         0.0           Channel         515000         519000         523000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2575         2595         2615         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.12         23.17         23.04         24.5         0.0           Channel         514500         519000         523500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR           Frequency (MHz)         2572.5         2595         2617.5 <td>ľ</td> <td>20</td> <td>256QAM</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ľ	20	256QAM	1	1					
20         256QAM         1         104         23.01         23.36         23.39           20         256QAM         50         0         22.50         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.38         22.37         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.45         22.34         22.18         23.5         1.0           Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.01         23.11         23.18         24.5         0.0           Channel         515000         519000         523000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.12         23.17         23.04         24.5         0.0           Channel         514500         519000         523500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2572.5         2595         2617.5         (dBm)         (dB)	Ì	20	256QAM	1	53				24.5	0.0
20         256QAM         50         0         22.50         22.13         22.28         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.15         22.38         22.37         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.45         22.34         22.18         23.5         1.0           Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2577.5         2595         2612.5         0.0           Channel         515000         519000         523000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2575         2595         2615         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.12         23.17         23.04         24.5         0.0           Channel         514500         519000         523500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Channel         514500         519000         523500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)	ľ	20	256QAM	1	104					
20     256QAM     50     28     22.15     22.28     22.14     23.5     1.0       20     256QAM     50     56     22.15     22.38     22.37     22.38     22.37       20     256QAM     100     0     22.45     22.34     22.18     23.5     1.0       Channel     515500     519000     522500     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       Frequency (MHz)     2577.5     2595     2612.5     (dBm)     (dB)       Channel     515000     519000     523000     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       Frequency (MHz)     2575     2595     2615     (dBm)     (dB)       Channel     514500     519000     523500     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       Frequency (MHz)     2572.5     2595     2617.5     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)	j	20	256QAM	50	0					
20       256QAM       50       56       22.15       22.38       22.37         20       256QAM       100       0       22.45       22.34       22.18       23.5       1.0         Channel       515500       519000       522500       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       2577.5       2595       2612.5       0.0         Channel       515000       519000       523000       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       2575       2595       2615       (dBm)       (dB)         10       PI/2 BPSK       1       1       23.12       23.17       23.04       24.5       0.0         Channel       514500       519000       523500       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       2572.5       2595       2617.5       (dBm)       (dB)	Ì	20	256QAM	50	28				23.5	1.0
Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dB)         MPR (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.01         23.11         23.18         24.5         0.0           Channel         515000         519000         523000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2575         2595         2615         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.12         23.17         23.04         24.5         0.0           Channel         514500         519000         523500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2572.5         2595         2617.5         (dBm)         (dB)	Ì	20	256QAM	50	56	22.15				
Channel         515500         519000         522500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.01         23.11         23.18         24.5         0.0           Channel         515000         519000         523000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2575         2595         2615         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.12         23.17         23.04         24.5         0.0           Channel         514500         519000         523500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         2572.5         2595         2617.5         (dBm)         (dB)	Ì	20	256QAM	100	0	22.45	22.34	22.18	23.5	1.0
Frequency (MHz)  2577.5  2595  2612.5  (dBm)  (dB)  (dB)  15  PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.01  Channel  Frequency (MHz)  PI/2 BPSK 1 1 2575  2595  2615  (dBm)  (dB)  Tune-up limit (dBm)  (dB)  MPR  (dBm)  (dB)  10  PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.12  23.17  23.04  24.5  0.0  Channel  Channel  Frequency (MHz)  514500  519000  523500  Tune-up limit MPR  (dBm)  MPR  (dBm)  (dB)  (dB)			Chai	nnel		515500			Tune-up limit	MPR
15 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.01 23.11 23.18 24.5 0.0 Channel 515000 519000 523000 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.12 23.17 23.04 24.5 0.0 Channel 514500 519000 523500 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB)  Frequency (MHz) 514500 519000 523500 Tune-up limit MPR (dB)  Frequency (MHz) 2572.5 2595 2617.5 (dBm) (dB)			Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2577.5	2595	2612.5		
Frequency (MHz) 2575 2595 2615 (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.12 23.17 23.04 24.5 0.0  Channel 514500 519000 523500 Tune-up limit MPR Frequency (MHz) 2572.5 2595 2617.5 (dBm) (dB)		15		1	1				24.5	0.0
Frequency (MHz) 2575 2595 2615 (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.12 23.17 23.04 24.5 0.0  Channel 514500 519000 523500 Tune-up limit MPR Frequency (MHz) 2572.5 2595 2617.5 (dBm) (dB)			Chai	nnel		515000	519000	523000	Tune-up limit	MPR
10     PI/2 BPSK     1     1     23.12     23.17     23.04     24.5     0.0       Channel     514500     519000     523500     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       Frequency (MHz)     2572.5     2595     2617.5     (dBm)     (dB)			Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2575	2595	2615		
Frequency (MHz) 2572.5 2595 2617.5 (dBm) (dB)		10		1	1				24.5	0.0
Frequency (MHz) 2572.5 2595 2617.5 (dBm) (dB)			Chai	nnel		514500	519000	523500	Tune-up limit	MPR
			Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2572.5	2595	2617.5		(dB)
		5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1				24.5	0.0



<n48 Ant>

BW   MHz    Modulation   RB Size   RB Offset   Ch. / Freq.   Ch. / Ch.	٠.	Ant>								
Channel Figuency (MHz)  20 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.20 23.31 23.02 24.5 0.0  20 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.20 23.31 23.02 24.5 0.0  20 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 104 23.16 23.45 23.34 23.02 24.5 0.0  20 PI/2 BPSK 5 0 0 22.46 22.23 22.01 22.01 22.00  20 PI/2 BPSK 5 0 0 28 22.04 22.08 22.40 23.5 1.0  20 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 104 23.16 23.45 23.34 23.04 24.5 0.0  20 PI/2 BPSK 5 0 28 22.04 22.08 22.40 23.5 1.0  20 PI/2 BPSK 5 0 56 22.17 22.46 22.25 22.15 23.5 1.0  20 QPSK 1 1 13.316 23.18 23.35 20.0  20 QPSK 1 1 104 23.17 23.48 23.40 24.5 0.0  20 QPSK 1 1 104 23.17 23.48 23.40 24.5 0.0  20 QPSK 5 0 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 24.5 0.0  20 QPSK 5 0 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 24.5 0.0  20 QPSK 5 0 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 24.5 0.0  20 QPSK 5 0 28 22.22 22.23 22.13 23.5 1.0  20 QPSK 5 0 28 22.22 22.38 22.33 23.5 1.0  20 QPSK 5 0 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 23.5 1.0  20 QPSK 5 0 28 22.22 22.38 23.31 23.5 1.0  20 QPSK 5 0 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 22.00 QPSK 5 0 28 22.22 22.38 23.31 23.5 1.0  20 QPSK 5 0 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 20.0 QPSK 5 0 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 20.0 QPSK 5 0 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 20.0 QPSK 5 0 56 22.39 23.06 23.15 24.5 0.0  20 QPSK 5 0 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 22.13 23.5 1.0  20 QPSK 1 1 1 23.06 23.38 23.16 23.15 24.5 0.0  20 160AM 1 1 53 23.08 23.06 23.15 24.5 0.0  20 160AM 5 0 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 20.0 160AM 5 0 28 22.20 22.24 22.24 22.33 12.0  20 160AM 5 0 0 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 23.5 1.0  20 160AM 5 0 0 22.37 22.11 22.03 23.1 20.0 160AM 5 0 56 22.17 22.11 22.03 23.1 20.0 160AM 5 0 56 22.17 22.11 22.03 23.1 20.0 160AM 5 0 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 20.0 640AM 1 1 104 23.20 23.34 23.10 23.31 20.0 160AM 5 0 0 22.33 22.31 22.34 22.04 23.5 1.0  20 640AM 1 1 104 23.20 23.34 22.31 22.00 23.5 1.0  20 640AM 1 1 104 23.20 23.31 22.31 22.00 23.5 1.0  20 640AM 1 1 104 23.20 23.31 22.31 22.00 23.5 1.0  20 640AM 5 0 0 22.33 22.31 22.34 22.04 23.5 1.0  20 2560AM 1 1 104 23.25 23.33 23.17 23.36 24.5 0.0  20 2560AM 1 1 14 23.49 23.38 23.13 23.11 10.0  20 2560AM 1 1 14 23.49 23.38 23.31 23.11 10.0  20 2560AM 1 1 14 23.49 23.38 23.30 23.5 1.0  20 2560AM 1 1 14 23.49 23.39 23.26 23.12 24.5 0.0  20 256		D\\\ [MILI=1	NA a alvelations	DD C:	DD 0#==+				Tune-up limit	MPR
Channel Frequency (MHz)  20 Pl/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.20 23.31 23.03  20 Pl/2 BPSK 1 1 53 23.28 23.32 23.02 24.5 0.0  20 Pl/2 BPSK 1 1 53 23.28 23.32 23.02 24.5  20 Pl/2 BPSK 50 0 22.46 22.23 22.01  20 Pl/2 BPSK 50 0 28 22.04 22.08 22.40 23.5 1.0  20 Pl/2 BPSK 50 0 56 22.17 22.46 22.26 22.06  20 Pl/2 BPSK 100 0 22.12 23.31 23.05  20 OPSK 1 1 1 1 23.16 23.18 23.35  20 OPSK 1 1 53 23.22 23.22 23.11 24.5 0.0  20 OPSK 1 50 28 22.24 22.32 22.11 24.5 0.0  20 OPSK 1 1 004 23.17 23.48 23.40 24.5 0.0  20 OPSK 50 28 22.22 23.22 23.11 24.5 0.0  20 OPSK 50 28 22.22 23.32 22.31 24.5 0.0  20 OPSK 50 28 22.22 23.33 23.5 1.0  20 OPSK 50 28 22.22 23.31 24.5 0.0  20 OPSK 50 28 22.22 23.31 23.5 1.0  20 OPSK 50 28 22.22 23.31 23.3 23.5 1.0  20 OPSK 50 28 22.22 23.31 23.3 23.5 1.0  20 OPSK 50 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 20.0 160AM 1 1 23.03 23.18 23.14 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 1 1 53 33.08 23.06 23.15 24.5 0.0  20 I60AM 50 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 50 0 22.24 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 50 0 28 22.30 22.24 22.48 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 50 0 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 1 1 1 23.39 23.30 23.16 23.15 24.5 0.0  20 I60AM 50 0 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 1 1 1 23.99 23.30 23.31 23.34 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 50 0 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 22.47 22.48 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 1 1 1 23.39 23.30 23.31 23.34 23.5 1.0  20 I60AM 50 0 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 22.45 22		DVV [IVITIZ]	iviodulation	RB Size	RB Offset			Ch / Fred	(dBm)	(dB)
Frequency (MHz)	1		Chai	nnel	•				Tune-up limit	MPR
20	1									
20 PIZBPSK 1 53 23.28 23.32 23.02 24.5 0.0 20 PIZBPSK 1 104 23.16 23.45 23.34 2.5 20 PIZBPSK 50 0 22.46 22.23 22.01 2.01 20 PIZBPSK 50 0 66 22.17 22.46 22.26 2.01 20 PIZBPSK 50 28 22.04 22.08 22.40 23.5 1.0 20 PIZBPSK 50 0 56 22.17 22.46 22.26 2.01 20 PIZBPSK 50 0 56 22.17 22.46 22.26 2.01 20 QPSK 1 1 1 23.16 23.18 23.35 2.0 20 QPSK 1 1 1 23.16 23.18 23.35 2.0 20 QPSK 1 1 104 23.17 23.48 23.40 24.5 0.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 24.5 0.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 24.5 0.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 23.0 23.0 22.0 20.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 23.0 23.0 23.0 20.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 0 28 22.22 23.8 22.33 23.3 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 0 28 22.22 23.8 22.33 23.3 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 0 28 22.22 23.8 22.33 23.31 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 0 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 20.0 160AM 1 1 23.303 23.18 23.14 23.14 23.0 23.15 24.5 0.0 20 160AM 1 1 53 23.08 23.06 23.15 24.5 0.0 20 160AM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 2.0 2.10 20 160AM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 2.00 2.10 20 160AM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.0	1	20		ĺĺ	1 1					
20 PIZB BPSK 1 104 23.16 23.45 23.34 20 PIZB BPSK 50 0 22.46 22.23 22.01 20 PIZB BPSK 50 0 28 22.04 22.08 22.40 23.5 1.0 20 PIZB BPSK 50 56 28 22.04 22.08 22.40 23.5 1.0 20 PIZB BPSK 50 56 22.17 22.46 22.26 20 PIZB BPSK 50 0 56 22.17 22.46 22.26 20 PIZB BPSK 100 0 22.12 23.2 23.15 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 1 1 53 23.12 23.18 23.35 20 QPSK 1 1 53 23.22 23.11 24.5 0.0 QPSK 1 1 53 23.22 23.11 24.5 0.0 QPSK 1 1 50 23.17 23.48 23.40 20 QPSK 50 0 22.24 22.29 22.33 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 0 28 22.22 22.33 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 0 28 22.22 22.33 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 0 66 22.39 22.09 22.37 20 QPSK 50 0 66 22.39 22.09 22.37 20 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.46 23.15 23.15 24.5 0.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.46 23.15 23.15 24.5 0.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.46 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.46 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.33 22.33 23.1 22.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.46 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.46 22.46 22.44 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.33 22.35 22.36 22.04 22.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.33 22.2 23.5 23.5 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.35 22.35 22.36 22.04 22.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.35 22.35 22.36 22.04 22.35 1.0 QPSK 100 0 0 22.35	ľ	20	PI/2 BPSK	1	53				24.5	0.0
20 PIZB BPSK 50 0 22.46 22.23 22.01 23.5 1.0 20 PIZB BPSK 50 56 22.17 22.46 22.26 22.60 23.5 1.0 20 PIZB BPSK 100 0 22.17 22.46 22.26 22.60 20 QPSK 1 1 23.16 23.18 23.35 20 QPSK 1 1 104 23.17 23.48 23.40 24.5 0.0 QPSK 1 104 23.17 23.48 23.40 24.5 0.0 QPSK 1 104 23.17 23.48 23.40 24.5 0.0 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 24.5 20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 23.5 23.5 20 QPSK 50 28 22.22 22.38 22.33 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 28 22.22 22.38 22.33 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 20 QPSK 50 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 20 QPSK 100 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 23.03 23.18 23.14 24.5 0.0 16QAM 1 53 23.08 23.06 23.15 24.5 0.0 16QAM 1 53 23.08 23.06 23.15 24.5 0.0 16QAM 1 0.0 22.49 22.23 23.31 23.1 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 20 16QAM 50 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.23 23.31 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 28 22.30 22.45 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 56 22.37 22.11 22.00 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.31 23.11 22.03 23.11 22		20	PI/2 BPSK	1	104					
20		20	PI/2 BPSK	50	0					
20		20	PI/2 BPSK	50	28				23.5	1.0
20		20		50	56					
20		20	PI/2 BPSK	100	0				23.5	1.0
20		20	QPSK	1	1					
20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 28 22.22 22.38 22.33 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 56 22.39 22.09 22.37 20 QPSK 100 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 23.03 23.18 23.14 24.5 0.0 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.11 22.03 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.11 22.03 20 16QAM 1 1 13.33 23.18 23.14 23.15 24.5 0.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 23.3 23.31 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.11 22.03 20 16QAM 10 1 1 23.39 23.10 23.31 20 64QAM 1 1 1 23.39 23.10 23.31 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.45 23.31 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.45 23.31 20 64QAM 50 0 22.34 23.15 23.31 20 64QAM 50 0 22.34 23.15 23.31 20 64QAM 50 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 20 64QAM 50 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 20 64QAM 50 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 20 64QAM 50 0 28 22.03 22.43 22.05 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 50 0 28 22.03 22.43 22.05 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 50 0 28 22.03 22.43 22.05 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 50 0 28 22.03 22.43 22.05 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 100 0 22.37 22.44 22.04 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 1 1 23.49 23.38 23.13 20 256QAM 1 1 23.49 23.38 23.13 20 256QAM 1 1 32.49 23.38 23.13 20 256QAM 1 1 53 23.48 23.42 23.40 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 50 0 22.35 22.07 22.41 20.0 256QAM 50 0 66 22.30 22.20 22.34 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 66 22.30 22.20 22.34 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 66 22.30 22.20 22.34 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 66 22.30 22.20 22.34 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 66 22.30 22.20 22.34 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 66 22.35 23.5 23.00 22.20 23.4 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 62.33 23.65 23.00 22.34 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 62.33 23.65 23.00 22.20 23.4 23.5 1.0 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.00 23.65 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.00 23.65 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.00 23.50 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.5 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.5 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.5 23.5 23.5 1.0 23.5 23.5 23.5 23.5 23.5 23.5 23.5 23.5			QPSK	1	53				24.5	0.0
20 QPSK 50 0 22.44 22.49 22.31 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 56 28 22.22 22.38 22.37 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 100 0 22.24 22.47 22.13 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 1 23.03 23.18 23.14 24.5 0.0 20 16QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.23 23.31 24.5 0.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 20 16QAM 50 0 22.46 22.46 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.33 12.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.19 22.09 22.12 20 16QAM 50 0 22.46 22.46 22.48 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 104 23.39 23.10 23.31 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.39 23.10 23.31 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.34 23.10 23.31 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.34 23.44 20 64QAM 50 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 20 64QAM 50 0 22.33 22.34 22.05 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 50 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 50 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.20 23.35 22.36 22.04 20 64QAM 1 1 104 23.29 23.38 23.13 20 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.29 23.38 23.13 20 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.25 23.30 23.46 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.25 23.30 23.46 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.25 23.30 23.46 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.25 23.30 23.46 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.25 23.30 23.46 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 1 1 104 23.25 23.30 23.46 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 50 0 22.35 22.36 22.04 22.34 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 50 0 22.35 22.30 22.44 22.04 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 50 0 22.35 22.30 22.44 22.45 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 50 0 32.35 22.30 33.46 24.5 0.0 20 256QAM 50 0 36200 376500 38200 Tune-up limit MPR (dB)  Channel Frequency (MHz) 1855 1882.5 1910. (dBm) MPR (dB)		20	QPSK	1	104					
20			QPSK	50	0					
20			QPSK	50	28				23.5	1.0
20		20	QPSK	50	56					
20		20	QPSK	100	0				23.5	1.0
20		20	16QAM		1				20.0	
20		20		1	53				24.5	0.0
20		20	16QAM	1	104					
20			16QAM	50	0					
20	-								23.5	1.0
20         16QAM         100         0         22,46         22,46         22,14         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         1         1         23.39         23.10         23.31         0										
20         64QAM         1         1         23.39         23.10         23.31         24.5         0.0           20         64QAM         1         53         23.43         23.17         23.36         24.5         0.0           20         64QAM         50         0         22.33         22.11         22.00         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         28         22.03         22.43         22.05         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.35         22.36         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         100         0         22.37         22.44         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.49         23.38         23.13         23.40         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.25         23.03         23.46         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.45         22.32         22.45         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56	-								23.5	1.0
20         64QAM         1         53         23.43         23.17         23.36         24.5         0.0           20         64QAM         1         104         23.20         23.45         23.44         24.5         0.0           20         64QAM         50         0         22.33         22.11         22.00         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.35         22.36         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         100         0         22.37         22.44         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.49         23.38         23.13         23.40         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.25         23.03         23.46         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.35         22.07         22.41         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.45         22.32         22.45         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56	ŀ								20.0	-
20 64QAM 1 104 23.20 23.45 23.44 20 64QAM 50 0 22.33 22.11 22.00 20 64QAM 50 28 22.03 22.43 22.05 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 50 56 22.35 22.36 22.04 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 100 0 22.37 22.44 22.04 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 1 1 1 23.49 23.38 23.13 20 256QAM 1 104 23.25 23.03 23.46 20 256QAM 1 104 23.25 23.03 23.46 20 256QAM 50 0 22.35 22.07 22.41 20 256QAM 50 28 22.45 22.32 22.45 23.5 1.0 256QAM 50 0 22.30 22.20 22.34 23.5 1.0 256QAM 100 0 22.30 22.20 22.34 23.5 1.0 256QAM 100 0 371500 376500 381500 Tune-up limit MPR (dBm) (dB) 15 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.39 23.26 23.12 24.5 0.0 Channel Frequency (MHz) 1855 1882.5 1910 (dBm) (dB) 10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.48 23.46 23.07 24.5 0.0 Channel Frequency (MHz) 1855 1882.5 1910 (dBm) (dB) (dB) 10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.48 23.46 23.07 24.5 0.0 Channel Frequency (MHz) 1855 1882.5 1910 (dBm) (dB) (dB)		20	64QAM	1	53				24.5	0.0
20         64QAM         50         0         22.33         22.11         22.00         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         28         22.03         22.43         22.05         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.35         22.36         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         100         0         22.37         22.44         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.49         23.38         23.13         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.25         23.03         23.46         23.46         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.35         22.07         22.41         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.45         22.32         22.45         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.30         22.20         22.34         23.5         1.0           Channel         Frequency (MHz)         1857.5		20	64QAM	1	104					
20         64QAM         50         28         22.03         22.43         22.05         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.35         22.36         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         100         0         22.37         22.44         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.49         23.38         23.13         23.40         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.25         23.03         23.46         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.35         22.07         22.41         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.45         22.32         22.45         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.49         22.01         22.28         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.30         22.20         22.34         23.5         1.0           Channel         371500         376500 <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>64QAM</td> <td>50</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		20	64QAM	50	0					
20         64QAM         50         56         22.35         22.36         22.04           20         64QAM         100         0         22.37         22.44         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.49         23.38         23.13         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.25         23.03         23.46         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.35         22.07         22.41         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.45         22.32         22.45         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.49         22.01         22.28         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.30         22.20         22.34         23.5         1.0           Channel         371500         376500         381500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Channel         371000         376500         382000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)	ľ	20	64QAM	50	28				23.5	1.0
20         64QAM         100         0         22.37         22.44         22.04         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.49         23.38         23.13         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.25         23.03         23.46         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         50         0         22.35         22.07         22.41         22.24         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.45         22.32         22.45         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.49         22.01         22.28         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.30         22.20         22.34         23.5         1.0           Channel         371500         376500         381500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1         23.39         23.26         23.12         24.5         0.0           Channel         371000         376500         382000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR		20	64QAM	50	56					
20         256QAM         1         1         23.49         23.38         23.13           20         256QAM         1         53         23.48         23.42         23.40         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.25         23.03         23.46         23.46         23.5         22.07         22.41         23.5         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         28         22.45         22.32         22.45         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.49         22.01         22.28         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.30         22.20         22.34         23.5         1.0           Channel         371500         376500         381500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR           Frequency (MHz)         1857.5         1882.5         1907.5         (dBm)         MPR           Channel         371000         376500         382000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR           Frequency (MHz)         1855         1882.5         1910         MPR         MPR		20	64QAM	100	0			22.04	23.5	1.0
20       256QAM       1       53       23.48       23.42       23.40       24.5       0.0         20       256QAM       1       104       23.25       23.03       23.46       24.5       0.0         20       256QAM       50       0       22.35       22.07       22.41       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       50       56       22.49       22.01       22.28       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       100       0       22.30       22.20       22.34       23.5       1.0         Channel       371500       376500       381500       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       1857.5       1882.5       1907.5       0.0       0.0         Channel       371000       376500       382000       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         10       PI/2 BPSK       1       1       23.48       23.46       23.07       24.5       0.0         Channel       370500       376500       382500       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       1       1852.5       1882.5       1912.5       0.0 </td <td>ľ</td> <td>20</td> <td>256QAM</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23.13</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ľ	20	256QAM	1	1			23.13		
20         256QAM         1         104         23.25         23.03         23.46           20         256QAM         50         0         22.35         22.07         22.41           20         256QAM         50         28         22.45         22.32         22.45         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.49         22.01         22.28         23.5         1.0           Channel         371500         376500         381500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1857.5         1882.5         1907.5         (dBm)         (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.39         23.26         23.12         24.5         0.0           Channel         371000         376500         382000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.48         23.46         23.07         24.5         0.0           Channel         370500         376500         382500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1852.5         1882.5         1912.5         (dBm) </td <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>256QAM</td> <td>1</td> <td>53</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>24.5</td> <td>0.0</td>		20	256QAM	1	53				24.5	0.0
20         256QAM         50         0         22.35         22.07         22.41         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         50         56         22.49         22.01         22.28         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         100         0         22.30         22.20         22.34         23.5         1.0           Channel         371500         376500         381500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1857.5         1882.5         1907.5         24.5         0.0           Channel         371000         376500         382000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1855         1882.5         1910         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.48         23.46         23.07         24.5         0.0           Channel         370500         376500         382500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1852.5         1882.5         1912.5         (dBm)         (dB)		20	256QAM	1	104					
20     256QAM     50     28     22.45     22.32     22.45     23.5     1.0       20     256QAM     50     56     22.49     22.01     22.28     23.5     1.0       20     256QAM     100     0     22.30     22.20     22.34     23.5     1.0       Channel     371500     376500     381500     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       15     PI/2 BPSK     1     1     23.39     23.26     23.12     24.5     0.0       Channel     371000     376500     382000     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       10     PI/2 BPSK     1     1     23.48     23.46     23.07     24.5     0.0       Channel     370500     376500     382500     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       Frequency (MHz)     1852.5     1882.5     1912.5     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)		20	256QAM	50	0					
20         256QAM         50         56         22.49         22.01         22.28           20         256QAM         100         0         22.30         22.20         22.34         23.5         1.0           Channel         371500         376500         381500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.39         23.26         23.12         24.5         0.0           Channel         371000         376500         382000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.48         23.46         23.07         24.5         0.0           Channel         370500         376500         382500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1852.5         1882.5         1912.5         (dBm)         (dB)		20	256QAM	50	28				23.5	1.0
Channel         371500         376500         381500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           15         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.39         23.26         23.12         24.5         0.0           Channel         371000         376500         382000         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1855         1882.5         1910         (dBm)         (dB)           10         PI/2 BPSK         1         1         23.48         23.46         23.07         24.5         0.0           Channel         370500         376500         382500         Tune-up limit (dBm)         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1852.5         1882.5         1912.5         (dBm)         (dB)		20	256QAM	50	56			22.28		
Channel       371500       376500       381500       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         15       PI/2 BPSK       1       1       23.39       23.26       23.12       24.5       0.0         Channel       371000       376500       382000       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       1855       1882.5       1910       (dBm)       (dB)         10       PI/2 BPSK       1       1       23.48       23.46       23.07       24.5       0.0         Channel       370500       376500       382500       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       1852.5       1882.5       1912.5       (dBm)       (dB)		20	256QAM	100	0	22.30	22.20	22.34	23.5	1.0
Frequency (MHz)  1857.5  1882.5  1907.5  (dBm)  (dB)  15  PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.39  23.26  23.12  24.5  0.0  Channel  Frequency (MHz)  1855  1882.5  1910  Tune-up limit (dBm)  (dB)  MPR  (dBm)  (dB)  10  PI/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.48  23.46  23.07  24.5  0.0  Channel  Tune-up limit (dBm)  (dB)  MPR  (dBm)  (dB)  MPR  (dBm)  (dB)  MPR  (dBm)  (dB)  10  PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.48  23.46  23.07  24.5  0.0  Channel  Frequency (MHz)  1852.5  1882.5  1910.5  (dBm)  MPR  (dBm)  (dB)			Chai	nnel		371500	376500		Tune-up limit	MPR
15 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.39 23.26 23.12 24.5 0.0 Channel 371000 376500 382000 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.48 23.46 23.07 24.5 0.0 Channel 370500 376500 382500 Tune-up limit (MPR (dBm) (dB) (dB) (dB)  10 Frequency (MHz) 1852.5 1882.5 1912.5 (dBm) (dB)			Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1857.5	1882.5	1907.5		
Frequency (MHz)  1855  1882.5  1910  (dBm)  (dB)  (dB)  10  PI/2 BPSK		15	PI/2 BPSK	1	1		23.26	23.12	24.5	0.0
Frequency (MHz) 1855 1882.5 1910 (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.48 23.46 23.07 24.5 0.0  Channel 370500 376500 382500 Tune-up limit (dBm) (MPR)  Frequency (MHz) 1852.5 1882.5 1912.5 (dBm) (dB)			Chai	nnel		371000	376500	382000	Tune-up limit	MPR
10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.48 23.46 23.07 24.5 0.0 Channel 370500 376500 382500 Tune-up limit MPR (dB) (dB)			Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1855	1882.5	1910		
Channel         370500         376500         382500         Tune-up limit         MPR (dB)           Frequency (MHz)         1852.5         1882.5         1912.5         (dBm)         (dB)		10		1	1				24.5	0.0
Frequency (MHz) 1852.5 1882.5 1912.5 (dBm) (dB)			Chai	nnel		370500		382500	Tune-up limit	MPR
			Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1852.5	1882.5	1912.5		(dB)
		5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1				24.5	0.0



<n66 Ant>

Ant>								
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power	Tune-up limit	MPR
DVV [IVII IZ]	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	(dBm)	(dB)
	Chai	nnel	•	344000	349000	354000	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1720	1745	1770	(dBm)	(dB)
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	1 1	23.40	23.30	23.30		
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	53	23.14	23.19	23.13	24.5	0.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	104	23.49	23.46	23.47		
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	0	22.17	22.09	22.13		
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	28	22.12	22.26	22.42	23.5	1.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	56	22.08	22.09	22.22		
20	PI/2 BPSK	100	0	22.32	22.06	22.02	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	1	1	23.37	23.40	23.20		
20	QPSK	1	53	23.03	23.26	23.47	24.5	0.0
20	QPSK	1	104	23.40	23.40	23.20		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.21	22.01	22.14		
20	QPSK	50	28	22.26	22.50	22.38	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	50	56	22.08	22.12	22.07		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.07	22.24	22.24	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	1	1	23.29	23.31	23.06		
20	16QAM	1	53	23.24	23.23	23.01	24.5	0.0
20	16QAM	1	104	23.18	23.30	23.09		
20	16QAM	50	0	22.26	22.25	22.34		
20	16QAM	50	28	22.21	22.36	22.26	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	50	56	22.04	22.47	22.40		
20	16QAM	100	0	22.21	22.44	22.20	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	1	1	23.20	23.07	23.21		
20	64QAM	1	53	23.22	23.42	23.13	24.5	0.0
20	64QAM	1	104	23.10	23.28	23.13		
20	64QAM	50	0	22.22	22.41	22.36		
20	64QAM	50	28	22.33	22.01	22.04	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	50	56	22.36	22.28	22.04		
20	64QAM	100	0	22.35	22.09	22.06	23.5	1.0
20	256QAM	1	1	23.02	23.29	23.17		
20	256QAM	1	53	23.12	23.15	23.44	24.5	0.0
20	256QAM	1	104	23.22	23.39	23.28		
20	256QAM	50	0	22.48	22.07	22.05		
20	256QAM	50	28	22.21	22.00	22.38	23.5	1.0
20	256QAM	50	56	22.15	22.07	22.43		
20	256QAM	100	0	22.30	22.05	22.40	23.5	1.0
	Channel			343500	349000	354500	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1717.5	1745	1772.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.19	23.26	23.29	24.5	0.0
l e	Chai			343000	349000	355000	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1715	1745	1775	(dBm)	(dB)
10	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.02	23.17	23.38	24.5	0.0
l e	Chai			342500	349000	355500	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1712.5	1745	1777.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	23.18	23.08	23.47	24.5	0.0



<n71 Ant>

BW   MHz	Ant>								
Channel   Chan	DVV [MILI-	A Madalatar	DD 0'	DD 0"				Tune-up limit	MPR
Channel		.] Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset					(dB)
Frequency (MHz)		Cha	nnel	1				Tune-un limit	MDD
20									
20	20		l 1	l 1				, ,	· /
20			1	ļ				24.5	0.0
20								24.0	0.0
20									
20								23.5	1.0
20								20.0	
20 QPSK 1 53 23.15 23.02 23.00 24.5 0.0 QPSK 1 503 23.15 23.02 23.00 24.5 0.0 QPSK 1 104 23.35 23.27 23.02 23.00 24.5 0.0 QPSK 50 0 22.17 22.16 22.33 20 QPSK 50 28 22.45 22.07 22.36 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 56 22.24 22.14 22.36 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 56 22.24 22.13 22.04 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 160AM 1 1 23.39 23.14 23.11 23.11 23.11 23.11 23.39 23.14 23.11 23.11 23.11 23.11 23.39 23.14 23.11 23.11 20 160AM 1 104 23.07 23.40 23.34 24.5 0.0 QPSK 50 56 22.24 22.25 22.02 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 56 22.26 22.25 22.02 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 56 22.26 22.25 22.02 23.5 1.0 QPSK 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50								23.5	1.0
20 QPSK 1 104 23.35 23.02 23.00 24.5 0.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.17 22.16 22.33 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 0 22.17 22.16 22.33 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 28 22.45 22.07 22.36 23.5 1.0 20 QPSK 50 56 22.24 22.14 22.35 20.0 29.5 1.0 20 QPSK 100 0 22.28 22.13 22.04 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 1 1 12 33.39 23.14 23.11 20.0 20 16QAM 1 104 23.07 23.40 23.34 23.12 23.33 24.5 0.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.23 22.36 22.15 20.0 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.24 22.41 22.08 22.02 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 50 0 22.24 22.41 22.08 22.02 23.5 1.0 20 16QAM 100 0 22.02 22.25 22.02 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 1 1 23.27 23.30 23.07 20.0 64QAM 50 0 22.02 22.25 22.02 23.5 1.0 20 64QAM 1 1 23.27 23.30 23.07 20.0 64QAM 50 0 22.14 22.24 22.47 20.0 64QAM 50 0 22.12 22.24 22.47 20.0 64QAM 50 0 22.13 22.24 22.47 20.0 64QAM 50 0 22.13 22.24 22.47 20.0 64QAM 50 0 22.13 22.24 22.47 20.0 256QAM 1 1 10.4 23.36 23.30 23.24 23.5 1.0 20 256QAM 1 1 10.4 23.15								20.0	
20				ļ				24.5	0.0
20								- 20	
20									
20								23.5	1.0
20									· <del>-</del>
20								23.5	1.0
20		16QAM						20.0	-
20			1	53				24.5	0.0
20			1						
20		16QAM	50	0					
20								23.5	1.0
20									
20 64QAM 1 1 53 23.27 23.30 23.07 24.5 0.0  20 64QAM 1 104 23.06 23.45 23.16  20 64QAM 50 0 22.12 22.24 22.47 23.5 1.0  20 64QAM 50 28 22.02 22.44 22.20 23.5 1.0  20 64QAM 100 0 22.30 22.41 22.14 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 1 1 1 2 33.2 23.30 23.24 24.5 0.0  20 256QAM 1 104 23.15 23.11 23.15 23.11 23.15  20 256QAM 50 0 22.01 22.10 22.12 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 22.01 22.10 22.12 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 22.01 22.10 22.12 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 22.01 22.10 22.12 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 22.01 22.10 22.12 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 22.01 22.10 22.12 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 22.01 22.10 22.12 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 22.01 22.10 22.12 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 50 0 28 22.30 22.05 22.14 23.5 1.0  20 256QAM 100 0 22.19 22.37 22.17 23.5 1.0  Channel Frequency (MHz) 660.5 680.5 680.5 693 (dBm) (dB)  Frequency (MHz) 668 680.5 693 (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 1 23.22 23.33 23.00 24.5 0.0  Channel Frequency (MHz) 665.5 680.5 685.5 (dB).5 (dB) (dB)		16QAM	100					23.5	1.0
20       64QAM       1       53       23.29       23.05       23.12       24.5       0.0         20       64QAM       1       104       23.06       23.45       23.16       23.16       20       64QAM       50       0       22.12       22.24       22.47       23.5       1.0         20       64QAM       50       28       22.02       22.44       22.20       23.5       1.0         20       64QAM       100       0       22.30       22.41       22.14       23.5       1.0         20       64QAM       100       0       22.30       22.41       22.14       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       1       1       23.32       23.30       23.24       24.5       0.0         20       256QAM       1       104       23.15       23.11       23.15       23.15       23.15       23.15       23.15       23.15       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       50       28       22.30       22.05       22.14       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       50       56       22.42       22.36       22.34       23.5       1.0      <		64QAM	1	1					
20	20		1	53				24.5	0.0
20	20	64QAM	1	104					
20         64QAM         50         28         22.02         22.44         22.20         23.5         1.0           20         64QAM         50         56         22.08         22.26         22.15         20           20         64QAM         100         0         22.30         22.41         22.14         23.5         1.0           20         256QAM         1         1         23.32         23.30         23.24         24.5         0.0           20         256QAM         1         104         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.11         23.15         23.14         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0         23.5         1.0	20	64QAM	50	0					
20	20	64QAM	50	28	22.02	22.44	22.20	23.5	1.0
20	20	64QAM	50	56					
20   256QAM   1	20	64QAM	100	0				23.5	1.0
20       256QAM       1       53       23.44       23.18       23.44       24.5       0.0         20       256QAM       1       104       23.15       23.11       23.15	20	256QAM	1	1					
20       256QAM       1       104       23.15       23.11       23.15       23.14       23.25       1.0       23.15       23.15       23.14       23.25       1.0       23.21       23.21       23.21       23.21       23.21       23.21       23.21       23.21       23.22       23.31       23.20       23.25       1.0       23.22       23.33       23.00       24.5       0.0	20	256QAM	1	53				24.5	0.0
20       256QAM       50       0       22.01       22.10       22.12       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       50       56       22.42       22.36       22.34       23.5       1.0         Channel Frequency (MHz)       100       0       22.19       22.37       22.17       23.5       1.0         Channel Frequency (MHz)       134100       136100       138100       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         15       PI/2 BPSK       1       1       23.12       23.41       23.29       24.5       0.0         Channel Frequency (MHz)       668       680.5       693       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Channel Frequency (MHz)       1       23.22       23.33       23.00       24.5       0.0         Channel Frequency (MHz)       1       133100       136100       139100       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Channel Frequency (MHz)       665.5       680.5       685.5       685.5       0.0	20	256QAM	1	104					
20       256QAM       50       28       22.30       22.05       22.14       23.5       1.0         20       256QAM       50       56       22.42       22.36       22.34       23.5       1.0         Channel       10       0       22.19       22.37       22.17       23.5       1.0         Channel       134100       136100       138100       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         15       Pl/2 BPSK       1       1       23.12       23.41       23.29       24.5       0.0         Channel       133600       136100       138600       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       668       680.5       693       24.5       0.0         Channel       133100       136100       139100       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       665.5       680.5       685.5       685.5       685.5       685.5	20	256QAM	50	0		22.10			
20     256QAM     50     56     22.42     22.36     22.34       20     256QAM     100     0     22.19     22.37     22.17     23.5     1.0       Channel     134100     136100     138100     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       15     PI/2 BPSK     1     1     23.12     23.41     23.29     24.5     0.0       Channel     133600     136100     138600     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       Frequency (MHz)     668     680.5     693     (dBm)     (dB)       Channel     133100     136100     139100     Tune-up limit (dBm)     MPR (dB)       Frequency (MHz)     665.5     680.5     685.5     685.5     (dBm)     MPR (dB)	20	256QAM	50	28				23.5	1.0
Channel       134100       136100       138100       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       670.5       680.5       690.5       (dBm)       (dB)         Channel       133600       136100       138600       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       668       680.5       693       (dBm)       (dB)         Channel       133100       136100       139100       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       665.5       680.5       685.5       (dBm)       (dBm)       (dB)	20	256QAM	50	56		22.36			
Channel       134100       138100       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       670.5       680.5       690.5       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Channel       133600       136100       138600       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       668       680.5       693       24.5       0.0         Channel       133100       136100       139100       Tune-up limit (dBm)       MPR (dB)         Frequency (MHz)       665.5       680.5       685.5       (dBm)       (dBm)       (dB)	20	256QAM	100	0	22.19	22.37	22.17	23.5	1.0
Frequency (MHz) 670.5 680.5 690.5 (dBm) (dB)  15 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.12 23.41 23.29 24.5 0.0  Channel 133600 136100 138600 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB)  Frequency (MHz) 668 680.5 693 (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.22 23.33 23.00 24.5 0.0  Channel 133100 136100 139100 Tune-up limit (dBm) MPR  Frequency (MHz) 665.5 680.5 685.5 (dBm) (dBm)		Cha	nnel		134100		138100	Tune-up limit	MPR
15 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.12 23.41 23.29 24.5 0.0  Channel 133600 136100 138600 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.22 23.33 23.00 24.5 0.0  Channel 133100 136100 139100 Tune-up limit (dBm) MPR  Frequency (MHz) 665.5 680.5 685.5 (dBm) (dBm)		Frequenc	cy (MHz)		670.5	680.5	690.5		
Frequency (MHz) 668 680.5 693 (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.22 23.33 23.00 24.5 0.0  Channel 133100 136100 139100 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB)  Frequency (MHz) 665.5 680.5 685.5 (dBm) (dB)	15		1	1				24.5	0.0
Frequency (MHz) 668 680.5 693 (dBm) (dB)  10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.22 23.33 23.00 24.5 0.0  Channel 133100 136100 139100 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB)  Frequency (MHz) 665.5 680.5 685.5 (dBm) (dBm)		Cha	nnel		133600	136100	138600	Tune-up limit	MPR
10 PI/2 BPSK 1 1 23.22 23.33 23.00 24.5 0.0 Channel 133100 136100 139100 Tune-up limit MPR (dBm) (dBm)		Frequenc	cy (MHz)		668		693		
Frequency (MHz) 665.5 680.5 685.5 (dBm) (dB)	10		1	1	23.22		23.00	24.5	0.0
Frequency (MHz) 665.5 680.5 685.5 (dBm) (dB)		Cha	nnel		133100	136100	139100	Tune-up limit	MPR
		Frequenc	cy (MHz)		665.5	680.5	685.5		(dB)
	5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1				24.5	0.0



<n77 Ant>

Ant>				_	_	_		
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power	Tune-up limit	MPR
DVV [IVII IZ]	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	(dBm)	(dB)
	Chai	nnel		620666	646720	679333	Tune-up limit	MPR
l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Frequenc			3310	3750	4190	(dBm)	(dB)
20	PI/2 BPSK	ĺĺ	1	24.06	24.24	24.17		
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	53	24.35	24.18	24.27	24.5	0.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	104	24.08	24.32	24.34		
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	0	23.06	23.30	23.25		
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	28	23.46	23.46	23.45	23.5	1.0
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	56	23.22	23.14	23.10		
20	PI/2 BPSK	100	0	23.35	23.28	23.18	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	1	1	24.18	24.29	24.08		
20	QPSK	1	53	24.18	24.48	24.04	24.5	0.0
20	QPSK	1	104	24.45	24.24	24.10		
20	QPSK	50	0	23.38	23.25	23.37		
20	QPSK	50	28	23.11	23.24	23.16	23.5	1.0
20	QPSK	50	56	23.47	23.42	23.09	-	
20	QPSK	100	0	23.36	23.21	23.33	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	1	1	24.29	24.07	24.01	20.0	
20	16QAM	1	53	24.26	24.44	24.33	24.5	0.0
20	16QAM	1	104	24.06	24.39	24.29		
20	16QAM	50	0	23.06	23.08	23.42		
20	16QAM	50	28	23.17	23.17	23.02	23.5	1.0
20	16QAM	50	56	23.23	23.24	23.40	20.0	
20	16QAM	100	0	23.11	23.47	23.07	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	1	1	24.18	24.29	24.11	20.0	
20	64QAM	1	53	24.35	24.23	24.39	24.5	0.0
20	64QAM	1	104	24.08	24.14	24.42	- 20	
20	64QAM	50	0	23.20	23.28	23.30		
20	64QAM	50	28	23.28	23.26	23.09	23.5	1.0
20	64QAM	50	56	23.05	23.25	23.33		
20	64QAM	100	0	23.47	23.29	23.29	23.5	1.0
20	256QAM	1	1	24.35	24.18	24.38	20.0	-
20	256QAM	1	53	24.45	24.48	24.40	24.5	0.0
20	256QAM	1	104	24.07	24.02	24.42		
20	256QAM	50	0	23.31	23.08	23.49		
20	256QAM	50	28	23.10	23.08	23.26	23.5	1.0
20	256QAM	50	56	23.13	23.25	23.27		
20	256QAM	100	0	23.07	23.11	23.07	23.5	1.0
	Chai	!		620166	646720	679833	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc			3307.5	3750	4192.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	PI/2 BPSK	1	l 1	24.49	24.41	24.10	24.5	0.0
	Chai	nnel		619666	646720	680333	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc			3305	3750	4195	(dBm)	(dB)
10	PI/2 BPSK	1	l 1	24.48	24.02	24.32	24.5	0.0
	Chai	nnel		619166	646720	680833	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc			3302.5	3750	4197.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	24.01	24.28	24.21	24.5	0.0
	T I/L DI OR	1	'	24.01	24.20	24.21	2-1.∪	0.0



<n78 Ant>

3 Ant>									
DVV [MILI-1	Madelata	DD 0'	DD 0"	Power	Power	Power	Tune-up limit	MPR (dB)	
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Ch. / Freq.	Middle Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	(dBm)		
	Channel		1	620666	636667	652666	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequency (MHz)			3310	3550	3790	(dBm)	(dB)	
20	PI/2 BPSK	l 1	1 1	24.29	24.49	24.11		( )	
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	53	24.49	24.24	24.22	24.5	0.0	
20	PI/2 BPSK	1	104	24.19	24.02	24.11	24.0	0.0	
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	0	23.34	23.18	23.07			
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	28	23.32	23.43	23.26	23.5	1.0	
20	PI/2 BPSK	50	56	23.05	23.43	23.34	20.0		
20	PI/2 BPSK	100	0	23.29	23.37	23.33	23.5	1.0	
20	QPSK	1	1	24.39	24.02	24.45	20.0		
20	QPSK	1	53	24.10	24.10	24.34	24.5	0.0	
20	QPSK			24.47	24.11	24.40	24.0	0.0	
20	QPSK	50	104 0	23.34	23.47	23.23			
20	QPSK	50	28	23.02	23.20	23.50	23.5	1.0	
20	QPSK	50	56	23.05	23.45	23.49	20.0		
20	QPSK	100	0	23.10	23.43	23.43	23.5	1.0	
20	16QAM	1	1	24.21	24.04	24.13	20.0		
20	16QAM	1	53	24.20	24.36	24.13	24.5	0.0	
20	16QAM	1	104	24.20	24.30	24.01	24.0	0.0	
20	16QAM	50	0	23.01	23.43	23.46			
20	16QAM	50	28	23.49	23.43	23.40	23.5	1.0	
20	16QAM	50	56	23.03	23.28	23.49	20.0		
20	16QAM	100	0	23.34	23.28	23.49	23.5	1.0	
20	64QAM	1	1	24.10	24.06	24.50	20.0	1.0	
20	64QAM	1	53	24.10	24.44	24.30	24.5	0.0	
20	64QAM	1	104	24.16	24.10	24.15	24.0	0.0	
20	64QAM	50	0	23.14	23.42	23.20			
20	64QAM	50	28	23.05	23.15	23.11	23.5	1.0	
20	64QAM	50	56	23.17	23.12	23.34	1 20.0		
20	64QAM	100	0	23.30	23.15	23.46	23.5	1.0	
20	256QAM	1	1	24.12	24.46	24.28	20.0		
20	256QAM	1	53	24.11	24.20	24.50	24.5	0.0	
20	256QAM	1	104	24.05	24.39	24.38			
20	256QAM	50	0	23.18	23.16	23.42			
20	256QAM	50	28	23.42	23.28	23.19	23.5	1.0	
20	256QAM	50	56	23.14	23.30	23.13			
20	256QAM	100	0	23.19	23.01	23.39	23.5	1.0	
l e	Cha			620166	646720	679833	Tune-up limit	MPR	
1	Frequenc			3307.5	3750	4192.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
15	PI/2 BPSK	<u> </u>	1	24.37	24.45	24.44	24.5	0.0	
	Cha	l l		619666	646720	680333	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc			3305	3750	4195	(dBm)	(dB)	
10	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	24.37	24.36	24.19	24.5	0.0	
	Cha	nnel		619166	646720	680833	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc			3302.5	3750	4197.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
5	PI/2 BPSK	1	1	24.46	24.43	24.15	24.5	0.0	
						3			



### SAR Test Results

#### **General Note:**

- 1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
  - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.

Report Number: SAR.20230608

- b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
- c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\*Tune-up Scaling Factor
- 2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- 3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.

#### FR1 Note:

- 1. For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:
  - a. SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for PI/2 BPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
  - b. 50% RB allocation for PI/2 BPSK SAR testing follows 1RB PI/2 BPSK allocation procedure
  - c. PI/2 BPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
  - d. QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers are not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in PI/2 BPSK, also reported SAR for the PI/2 BPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
  - e. Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device
  - f. For 5G FR1 n5/n12/n41/n71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
  - Due to test setup limitations, SAR testing for NR was performed using Factory Test Mode software to establish the connection and perform SAR with 100% duty cycle. AT Commands were used to establish the connection.



								Report Number, SAR,2023000						
Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	376000	1880	23.43	24.50	0.0844	0.11	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376000	1880	22.22	23.50	0.0749	0.10	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	376000	1880	23.43	24.50	0.273	0.35	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376000	1880	22.22	23.50	0.166	0.22	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	376000	1880	23.43	24.50	0.0859	0.11	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376000	1880	22.22	23.50	0.0736	0.10	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	376000	1880	23.43	24.50	0.261	0.33	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376000	1880	22.22	23.50	0.161	0.22	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	376000	1880	23.43	24.50	0.267	0.34	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376000	1880	22.22	23.50	0.158	0.21	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	376000	1880	23.43	24.50	0.0871	0.11	
	FR1 Band 2_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376000	1880	22.22	23.50	0.0753	0.10	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	167300	836.5	23.05	24.50	0.0699	0.10	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	167300	836.5	22.44	23.50	0.0601	0.08	
1	FR1 Band 5_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	167300	836.5	23.05	24.50	0.196	0.27	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	167300	836.5	22.44	23.50	0.0923	0.12	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	167300	836.5	23.05	24.50	0.0705	0.10	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	167300	836.5	22.44	23.50	0.0611	0.08	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	167300	836.5	23.05	24.50	0.187	0.26	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	167300	836.5	22.44	23.50	0.0915	0.12	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	167300	836.5	23.05	24.50	0.192	0.27	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	167300	836.5	22.44	23.50	0.0906	0.12	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	167300	836.5	23.05	24.50	0.0714	0.10	
	FR1 Band 5_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	167300	836.5	22.44	23.50	0.0603	0.08	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	507000	2535	23.28	24.50	0.0988	0.13	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	507000	2535	22.41	23.50	0.0896	0.12	
2	FR1 Band 7_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	507000	2535	23.28	24.50	0.475	0.63	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	507000	2535	22.41	23.50	0.326	0.42	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	507000	2535	23.28	24.50	0.0991	0.13	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	507000	2535	22.41	23.50	0.0899	0.12	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	507000	2535	23.28	24.50	0.469	0.62	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	507000	2535	22.41	23.50	0.321	0.41	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	507000	2535	23.28	24.50	0.472	0.63	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	507000	2535	22.41	23.50	0.319	0.41	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	507000	2535	23.28	24.50	0.102	0.14	
	FR1 Band 7_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	507000	2535	22.41	23.50	0.0902	0.12	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M1	15M	BPSK	1	40		15mm	141500	707.5	23.44	24.50	0.142	0.18	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M1	15M	BPSK	37	21	Back	15mm	141500	707.5	22.31	23.50	0.0552	0.07	
3	FR1 Band 12_Ant M2	15M	BPSK	1	40		15mm	141500	707.5	23.44	24.50	0.303	0.39	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M2	15M	BPSK	37	21	Back	15mm	141500	707.5	22.31	23.50	0.211	0.28	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M3	15M	BPSK	1	40		15mm	141500	707.5	23.44	24.50	0.139	0.18	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M3	15M	BPSK	37	21	Back	15mm	141500	707.5	22.31	23.50	0.0563	0.07	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M4	15M	BPSK	1	40		15mm	141500	707.5	23.44	24.50	0.296	0.38	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M4	15M	BPSK	37	21	Back	15mm	141500	707.5	22.31	23.50	0.205	0.27	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M5	15M	BPSK	1	40		15mm	141500	707.5	23.44	24.50	0.291	0.37	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M5	15M	BPSK	37	21	Back	15mm	141500	707.5	22.31	23.50	0.203	0.27	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M6	15M	BPSK	1	40	_	15mm	141500	707.5	23.44	24.50	0.149	0.19	
	FR1 Band 12_Ant M6	15M	BPSK	37	21	Back	15mm	141500	707.5	22.31	23.50	0.0561	0.07	



									Report Number. 6					
Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M1	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	376500	1882.5	23.31	24.50	0.0856	0.11	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M1	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376500	1882.5	22.44	23.50	0.0759	0.10	
4	FR1 Band 25_Ant M2	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	376500	1882.5	23.31	24.50	0.277	0.36	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M2	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376500	1882.5	22.44	23.50	0.168	0.21	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M3	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	376500	1882.5	23.31	24.50	0.0871	0.12	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M3	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376500	1882.5	22.44	23.50	0.0746	0.10	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M4	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	376500	1882.5	23.31	24.50	0.265	0.35	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M4	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376500	1882.5	22.44	23.50	0.163	0.21	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M5	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	376500	1882.5	23.31	24.50	0.271	0.36	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M5	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376500	1882.5	22.44	23.50	0.160	0.20	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M6	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	376500	1882.5	23.31	24.50	0.0883	0.12	
	FR1 Band 25_Ant M6	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	376500	1882.5	22.44	23.50	0.0763	0.10	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M1	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	520000	2595	23.32	24.50	0.0341	0.04	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M1	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	520000	2595	22.10	23.50	0.0241	0.03	
5	FR1 Band 38_Ant M2	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	520000	2595	23.32	24.50	0.498	0.65	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M2	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	520000	2595	22.10	23.50	0.377	0.52	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M3	20M	QPSK	1	53		15mm	520000	2595	23.32	24.50	0.0349	0.05	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M3	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	520000	2595	22.10	23.50	0.0238	0.03	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M4	20M	QPSK	1	53	DI-	15mm	520000	2595	23.32	24.50	0.485	0.64	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M4	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	520000	2595	22.10	23.50	0.365	0.50	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M5	20M	QPSK	1	53	D1-	15mm	520000	2595	23.32	24.50	0.491	0.64	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M5	20M	QPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	520000	2595	22.10	23.50	0.369	0.51	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M6	20M	QPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	520000	2595	23.32	24.50	0.0353	0.05	
	FR1 Band 38_Ant M6	20M	QPSK	50	28		15mm	520000	2595	22.10	23.50	0.0249	0.03	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M1	20M	QPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	641666	3625	23.32	24.50	0.0923	0.12	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M1	20M	QPSK	50	28	Dack	15mm	641666	3625	22.08	23.50	0.0811	0.11	
6	FR1 Band 48_Ant M2	20M	QPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	641666	3625	23.32	24.50	0.450	0.59	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M2	20M	QPSK	50	28	Daok	15mm	641666	3625	22.08	23.50	0.338	0.47	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M3	20M	QPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	641666	3625	23.32	24.50	0.0904	0.12	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M3	20M	QPSK	50	28	Baok	15mm	641666	3625	22.08	23.50	0.0824	0.11	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M4	20M	QPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	641666	3625	23.32	24.50	0.441	0.58	
<u> </u>	FR1 Band 48_Ant M4	20M	QPSK	50	28		15mm	641666	3625	22.08	23.50	0.329	0.46	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M5	20M	QPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	641666	3625	23.32	24.50	0.439	0.58	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M5	20M	QPSK	50	28		15mm	641666	3625	22.08	23.50	0.320	0.44	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M6	20M	QPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	641666	3625	23.32	24.50	0.0956	0.13	
	FR1 Band 48_Ant M6	20M	QPSK	50	28		15mm	641666	3625	22.08	23.50	0.0826	0.11	
	FR1 Band 66_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	349000	1745	23.19	24.50	0.0423	0.06	
-	FR1 Band 66_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	50	28		15mm	349000	1745	22.26	23.50	0.0336	0.04	
-	FR1 Band 66_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	344000	1720	23.14	24.50	0.412	0.56	
7	FR1 Band 66_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	1	53 53	Back	15mm	349000	1745	23.19	24.50	0.499	0.67	
	FR1 Band 66_Ant M2	20M	BPSK BPSK	50	53		15mm	354000	1770	23.13	24.50	0.468	0.64	
	FR1 Band 66_Ant M2	20M 20M	BPSK	50 1	28 53		15mm 15mm	349000	1745	22.26	23.50	0.382	0.51	
	FR1 Band 66_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	349000 349000	1745	23.19	24.50	0.0411	0.06	
-	FR1 Band 66_Ant M3 FR1 Band 66 Ant M4	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	349000	1745 1745	22.26	23.50	0.0314 0.452	0.04	
	FR1 Band 66_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	349000	1745	23.19	24.50	0.452	0.61	
-	FR1 Band 66_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	349000	1745	23.19	24.50	0.326	0.43	
	FR1 Band 66_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	349000	1745	22.26	23.50	0.364	0.48	
	FR1 Band 66_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	349000	1745	23.19	24.50	0.0445	0.06	
	FR1 Band 66_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	349000	1745	22.26	23.50	0.0326	0.04	



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	136100	680.5	23.01	24.50	0.0768	0.11
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	136100	680.5	22.20	23.50	0.0658	0.09
8	FR1 Band 71_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	1	53	5 .	15mm	136100	680.5	23.01	24.50	0.268	0.38
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	136100	680.5	22.20	23.50	0.136	0.18
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	1	53	DI-	15mm	136100	680.5	23.01	24.50	0.0743	0.11
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	136100	680.5	22.20	23.50	0.0628	0.09
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	1	53	DI-	15mm	136100	680.5	23.01	24.50	0.259	0.37
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	136100	680.5	22.20	23.50	0.128	0.17
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	1	53	5 .	15mm	136100	680.5	23.01	24.50	0.261	0.37
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	136100	680.5	22.20	23.50	0.126	0.17
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	1	53	Back	15mm	136100	680.5	23.01	24.50	0.0802	0.11
	FR1 Band 71_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	50	28		15mm	136100	680.5	22.20	23.50	0.0697	0.09
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	1	53		15mm	518601	2593	24.18	24.50	0.0952	0.10
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M1	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	518601	2593	23.46	23.50	0.0871	0.09
9	FR1 Band 77_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	1	53	DI-	15mm	518601	2593	24.18	24.50	0.542	0.58
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M2	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	518601	2593	23.46	23.50	0.436	0.44
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	1	53	DI-	15mm	501200	2506	24.18	24.50	0.0964	0.10
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M3	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	518601	2593	23.46	24.50	0.0856	0.11
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	1	53	Б.,	15mm	536000	2680	24.18	24.50	0.533	0.57
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M4	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	518601	2593	23.46	23.50	0.427	0.43
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	1	53	Dools	15mm	518601	2593	24.18	21.50	0.537	0.29
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M5	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	518601	2593	23.46	21.50	0.430	0.27
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	1	53	DI-	15mm	518601	2593	24.18	21.50	0.0989	0.05
	FR1 Band 77_Ant M6	20M	BPSK	50	28	Back	15mm	518601	2593	23.46	21.50	0.0876	0.06



## 10. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

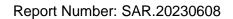
The 3G/4G/WiFi data is located in report number SAR.20230905. The data listed in the tables below was extracted from the report filed with this report.

#### Sim-Tx configuration

No.	Simultaneaus Transmissian Canfiguration	Exposure Positions
NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configuration	Body
1	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wifi W1 + 2.4 GHz WiFi W2	Yes
2	UMTS + 5 GHz Wifi W1 + 5 GHz WiFi W2	Yes
3	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wifi W1 + 2.4 GHz WiFi W2	Yes
4	LTE + 5 GHz Wifi W1 + 5 GHz WiFi W2	Yes
5	FR1 + 2.4 GHz Wifi W1 + 2.4 GHz WiFi W2	Yes
6	FR1 + 5 GHz Wifi W1 + 5 GHz WiFi W2	Yes

#### **General Note:**

- 1. The following summations represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with WWAN and WLAN.
- 2. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.





**Body Exposure Conditions** 

WWAN Bold	Exposure	Conditions								
WICDMA   Mile				1	2				1+2+3	1+4+5
Min	WWAN Band	Antenna		WWAN						
Mil			Position	1g SAR						
WCDMA					(W/kg)			(W/kg)	(W/Kg)	(W/Kg)
WCDMA Band 2         M3         0.13         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.19         0.45           M6         M5         M6         0.87         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.94         1.20           M6         M6         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.23         0.49           M7         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.23         0.49           M0         M2         0.06         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.23         0.49           WCDMA         M3         6.55         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.64         0.99           M6         M6         0.07         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.63         0.89           M7         M8         0.07         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.63         0.89           M8         0.67         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.63         0.89           WCDMA         M3         0.03         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.16				0.12		0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
Band 2		M2		0.90	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.96	1.22
M6		M3		0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
M6	Band 2	M4		0.87	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.93	1.19
WCDMA M3 Band 4 M4 WCDMA M3 Band 4 M4 WCDMA M3 Band 4 M4 WCDMA M5 M6 M6 M7 M7 M8		M5		0.88	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.94	1.20
WCDMA M3 Band 4 M4		M6		0.17	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	0.49
WCDMA Band 4 M4 M4 M4 M4 M4 M6 M6         M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M				0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.12	0.38
Band 4 M5 M6		M2		0.58	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.64	0.90
M6 M6 M6 M6 M7		M3		0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.13	0.39
M6	Band 4	M4		0.55	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.61	0.87
M1 M2 WCDMA Band 5 M4 D.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.41 0.32 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.38 0.64 0.62 0.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.38 0.64 0.62 0.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.38 0.64 0.62 0.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.36 0.62 0.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.35 0.61 0.09 0.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.35 0.61 0.09 0.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.35 0.61 0.01 0.33 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.41 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.41 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.41 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.41 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.41 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.41 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.41 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.45 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.15 0.45 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.57 0.83 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.56 0.62 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.56 0.62 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.56 0.62 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.59 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05		M5		0.57	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.63	0.89
M2		M6		0.08	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.14	0.40
WCDMA Band 5         M3 M4 M6         M3 M6 M6         M3 M6 M6         0.09 0.01         0.01 0.05 0.01         0.31 0.31 0.03 0.01         0.05 0.01 0.31 0.35 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.35 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.35 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.35 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.35 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.35 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.13 0.01         0.05 0.01 0.31 0.05 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.19 0.45 0.57 0.83 0.51 0.51 0.01         0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.57 0.83 0.57 0.83 0.57 0.83 0.51 0.01         0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01         0.01 0.31 0.57 0.83 0.05 0.01         0.05 0.01 0.31 0.57 0.83 0.05 0.01         0.05 0.01 0.31 0.05 0.01         0.06 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.09 0.01 0.03 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.03		M1		0.09	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.15	0.41
Band 5		M2		0.32	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.38	0.64
M5	WCDMA	M3		0.09	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.15	0.41
M6	Band 5	M4		0.30	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.36	0.62
M1		M5		0.29	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.35	0.61
M2		M6		0.09	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.15	0.41
LTE Band 2		M1		0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
Band 2  M4  M5  M6  M6  M7  M1  M2  LTE Band 4  M1  M1  LTE Band 5  M6  M6  M6  M6  M6  M6  M6  M6  M6  M		M2	- - - -	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.57	0.83
Band 2         M4         M5           M5         M6         0.51         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.56         0.82           M6         M6         M6         0.51         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.57         0.83           M1         M2         M6         0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.19         0.45           LTE         M3         M2         0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.11         0.37           M6         M6         M6         0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.11         0.37           M5         M6         M6         0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.58         0.84           M6         M6         0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.58         0.84           LTE         M3         M2         0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.13         0.93         0.69         0.01         0.31         0.43         0.69         0.01         0	LTE	M3		0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
M6		M4		0.50	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.56	0.82
M1		M5		0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.57	0.83
M1		M6		0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
LTE Band 4 M4		M1	Back	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.11	0.37
Band 4 M4		M2		0.54	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.60	0.86
Band 4         M4         0.51         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.57         0.83           M5         0.52         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.58         0.84           M6         0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.11         0.37           M1         0.06         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.12         0.38           M2         0.37         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.43         0.69           M3         0.07         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.43         0.69           M5         0.39         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.43         0.69           M6         0.07         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.43         0.69           M6         0.07         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.43         0.69           M6         0.07         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.45         0.71           LTE         M3         0.17         0.01 </td <td>LTE</td> <td>M3</td> <td></td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.31</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>0.37</td>	LTE	M3		0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.11	0.37
M6		M4		0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.57	0.83
M1		M5	1	0.52	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.58	0.84
LTE Band 5		M6		0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.11	0.37
LTE   M3   M4		M1	1	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.12	0.38
Band 5 M4 0.37 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.43 0.69 0.39 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.45 0.71 0.07 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.45 0.71 0.09 0.07 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.13 0.39 0.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.13 0.39 0.09 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.24 0.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		M2	1	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.43	0.69
Band 5         M4         0.37         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.43         0.69           M5         0.39         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.45         0.71           M6         0.07         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.13         0.39           M1         0.18         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.24         0.50           M2         0.80         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.24         0.50           M3         0.17         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.24         0.50           M4         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.23         0.49           Band 7         M4         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M5         0.68         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.74         1.00           0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           LTE         M3         0.21         0.	LTE	M3	1	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.13	0.39
M5   0.39   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.45   0.71		M4	1	0.37						
M6         0.07         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.13         0.39           M1         0.18         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.24         0.50           M2         0.80         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.86         1.12           M3         0.17         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.23         0.49           M5         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M6         0.68         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.74         1.00           M6         0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           M1         0.21         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           LTE         M3         0.30         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           Band 12         M4         0.26         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.32         0.58           0.27         0.01         0.0		M5	1	0.39	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.45	0.71
HTE Band 7 M1		M6	1		0.01		0.01			
LTE Band 7		M1	1			0.05		0.31		
LTE Band 7         M3         0.17         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.23         0.49           M4         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M5         0.68         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.74         1.00           M6         0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           M1         0.21         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.27         0.53           M2         0.30         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.36         0.62           LTE Band 12         M3         0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           Band 12         M4         0.26         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.32         0.58           M5         0.27         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.33         0.59		M2	1							
Band 7         M4         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M5         0.68         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.74         1.00           M6         0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           M1         0.21         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.27         0.53           M2         0.30         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.36         0.62           LTE         M3         0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           Band 12         M4         0.26         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.32         0.58           M5         0.27         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.32         0.58	LTF		1							
M5 0.68 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.74 1.00 0.20 0.01 0.20 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.26 0.52 0.20 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.26 0.52 0.21 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.27 0.53 0.20 0.30 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.36 0.62 0.20 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.26 0.52 0.20 0.20 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.26 0.52 0.20 0.20 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.32 0.58 0.27 0.27 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.33 0.59			1							
M6         0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           M1         0.21         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.27         0.53           M2         0.30         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.36         0.62           LTE         M3         0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           Band 12         M4         0.26         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.32         0.58           M5         0.27         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.33         0.59			1							
M1         0.21         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.27         0.53           M2         0.30         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.36         0.62           LTE         M3         0.20         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.26         0.52           Band 12         M4         0.26         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.32         0.58           M5         0.27         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.33         0.59			1							
LTE M3 0.30 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.36 0.62  Band 12 M4 0.26 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.32 0.58  M5 0.27 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.33 0.59			1							
LTE Band 12 M3 0.20 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.26 0.52 0.68 M5 0.27 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.33 0.59			1							
Band 12 M4 0.26 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.32 0.58 0.27 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.33 0.59	ITE		1							
M5 0.27 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.33 0.59										
			1							
		M6	1	0.22	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.28	0.54



WWAN Band   Position   Position	_				_			ort Numbe	JI. OAIV.Z	J230000
WWN Band   Month   Month   Month   Month   Work				1						1+4+5
M1	WWAN Band	Antenna		WWAN						
M1			Position	1g SAR						
M2				` ` `						
LTE			-							
Band 13			-							
M5										
M6				0.26		0.05		0.31	0.32	0.58
M1				0.25	0.01		0.01		0.31	0.57
M2				0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.12	0.38
LTE   M3   M4   M4   M4   M4   M6   M6   M6   M6				0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.13	0.39
Band 14		M2		0.28	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.34	0.60
MS M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M7 M2 LTE Band 25 M4 M5 M6 M7 M7 M7 M7 M7 M7 M7 M7 M8		M3		0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.13	0.39
M6	Band 14	M4		0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.33	0.59
M1		M5		0.28	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.34	0.60
M2		M6		0.08	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.14	0.40
LTE   M3   M4   N4   N4   N5   N5   N6   N6   N6   N6   N6   N6		M1		0.14	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.20	0.46
Band 25		M2		0.55	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.61	0.87
MS	LTE	M3		0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
M6	Band 25	M4		0.53	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.59	0.85
M1		M5		0.54	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.60	0.86
M2		M6		0.14	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.20	0.46
LTE   Band 26   M4   M4   M5   M6   M6   M6   M6   M6   M6   M6		M1		0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.13	0.39
Band 26		M2	1	0.44	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.50	0.76
Band 26	LTE	M3		0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.13	0.39
M6		M4		0.42						
M6		M5		0.43	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.49	0.75
Horas Back M2					0.01		0.01			
LTE Band 38  M2  0.46  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.08  0.34  0.34  0.45  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.51  0.77  M5  0.46  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.51  0.77  M6  0.02  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.52  0.78  0.78  0.46  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.52  0.78  0.78  0.02  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.08  0.34  0.02  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.08  0.34  0.02  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.08  0.34  0.02  0.01  0.31  0.08  0.34  0.02  0.01  0.31  0.08  0.34  0.04  0.01  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.08  0.34  0.00  0.05  0.01  0.31  0.08  0.10  0.36  0.34  0.10  0.36  0.34  0.10  0.31  0.08  0.34  0.10  0.36  0.31  0.10  0.36  0.31  0.10  0.36  0.31  0.10  0.36  0.31  0.10  0.36  0.31  0.10  0.36  0.31  0.10  0.36  0.31  0.10  0.36  0.31  0.10  0.36  0.31		M1	Back			0.05		0.31		
LTE   Band 38   M4   0.02   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.08   0.34     M5   M6   0.046   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.52   0.78     M6   0.02   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.52   0.78     M7   0.04   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.10   0.36     M2   0.78   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.10   0.36     Band 41   M4   0.75   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.10   0.36     M6   0.04   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.10   0.36     M8   0.77   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.84   1.10     M6   0.04   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.81   1.07     M6   0.04   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.83   1.09     M6   0.04   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.22   0.48     M2   0.71   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.22   0.48     M8   M4   0.69   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.77   1.03     LTE   Band 48   M4   0.69   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.75   1.01     M6   0.18   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.75   1.01     M6   0.18   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.75   1.01     M7   0.06   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.75   1.01     LTE   Band 66   M4   0.06   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.12   0.38     M8   0.06   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.12   0.38     M8   0.06   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.66   0.92     M6   0.60   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.66   0.92     M8   0.66   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.66   0.92     M8   0.66   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.66   0.92     M8   0.66   0.61   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.66   0.92     M8   0.66   0.61   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.66   0.92     M8   0.66   0.61   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.66   0.92     M9   0.61   0.01   0.05   0.01   0.31   0.66   0.92		M2					0.01			
Band 38         M4         0.45         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.51         0.77           M6         0.46         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.52         0.78           M6         0.02         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.08         0.34           M1         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.10         0.36           M2         0.78         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.10         0.36           M2         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.84         1.10           0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.84         1.10           0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.84         1.10           0.05         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.84         1.10           0.75         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.83         1.09           M6         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.22	LTE	M3							0.08	0.34
M5         0.46         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.52         0.78           M6         0.02         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.08         0.34           M1         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.10         0.36           M2         0.78         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.84         1.10           Band 41         M4         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.84         1.10           M5         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.81         1.07           M5         0.77         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.83         1.09           M6         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.83         1.09           LTE         M3         0.16         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.72         0.48           Band 48         M4         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M5         0.				0.45						
M6		M5		0.46	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.52	0.78
Hard M1										
M2		M1		0.04		0.05		0.31		
LTE Band 41         M3         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.10         0.36           Band 41         M4         0.75         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.81         1.07           M5         0.77         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.83         1.09           M6         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.83         1.09           M6         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.10         0.36           M1         0.16         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.22         0.48           M2         0.71         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.77         1.03           LTE Band 48         M4         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M5         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M6         0.18         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M6		M2								
Band 41         M4         0.75         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.81         1.07           M5         0.77         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.83         1.09           M6         0.04         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.10         0.36           M1         0.16         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.22         0.48           M2         0.71         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.77         1.03           M3         M3         0.17         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.77         1.03           M4         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M6         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M6         0.18         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           LTE         M3         0.06         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.68         0.94           LTE         M3 <td>LTF</td> <td>M3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.10</td> <td>0.36</td>	LTF	M3							0.10	0.36
M5		M4		0.75						
M6		M5			0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31		
LTE Band 48         M1         0.16         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.22         0.48           M2         0.71         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.77         1.03           M3         0.17         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.23         0.49           M5         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M6         0.18         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M6         0.18         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.24         0.50           M1         0.06         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.12         0.38           M2         0.62         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.68         0.94           LTE Band 66         M4         0.06         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.68         0.94           LTE Band 66         M4         0.60         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.68         0.94           Band 6		M6			0.01		0.01			
LTE Band 48		M1				0.05		0.31		
LTE Band 48			1							
Band 48         M4         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M5         0.69         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.75         1.01           M6         0.18         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.24         0.50           M1         0.06         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.12         0.38           M2         0.62         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.68         0.94           LTE Band 66         M4         0.60         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.12         0.38           M5         0.61         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.66         0.92	ITE		1							
M5			1							
M6         0.18         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.24         0.50           M1         0.06         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.12         0.38           M2         0.62         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.68         0.94           Band 66         M4         0.06         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.12         0.38           M5         0.61         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.66         0.92			1							
LTE Band 66         M1 M2         0.06 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.12 0.38           M2 M2 0.62 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.68 0.94           M3 0.06 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.12 0.38 0.06 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.12 0.38           M4 0.60 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.66 0.92 0.01 0.31 0.67 0.93			1							
LTE Band 66 M4 0.62 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.68 0.94 0.06 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.68 0.94 0.06 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.68 0.94 0.60 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.66 0.92 0.01 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.67 0.93			1							
LTE Band 66 M4 0.60 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.12 0.38 0.60 0.61 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.66 0.92 0.61 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.67 0.93			1							
Band 66         M4         0.60         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.66         0.92           M5         0.61         0.01         0.05         0.01         0.31         0.67         0.93	ITF	M3	1							
M5 0.61 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.31 0.67 0.93			1							1
			1							
			1	0.06	0.01		0.01		0.12	0.38



						ПСР	OIL MUITIDE	JI. O/\I\.Z\	1230000
			1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3	1+4+5
MARKANI D I		Exposure	WWAN	2.4GHz	2.4GHz	5GHz	5GHz	Summed	Summed
WWAN Band	Antenna	Position		Wi-Fi W1	Wi-Fi W2	Wi-Fi W1	Wi-Fi W2	1g SAR	1g SAR
			1g SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)				
	M1		0.26	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.32	0.58
LTE Band 71	M2	1	0.42	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.48	0.74
	M3	1	0.28	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.34	0.60
	M4		0.41	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.47	0.73
	M5		0.41	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.47	0.73
	M6	†	0.30	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.36	0.62
	M1	†	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
•	M2	-	0.35	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
ED4	M3	-	0.33	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.41	0.43
FR1 Band n2	M4	-	0.33	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
	M5	+		0.01		0.01			
-	M6	+	0.34		0.05 0.05		0.31	0.40	0.66
	M1	1	0.11	0.01		0.01		0.17	0.43
		+	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.16	0.42
-	M2	-	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.33	0.59
FR1 Band n5	M3	-	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.16	0.42
Banu no	M4	-	0.26	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.32	0.58
-	M5	-	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.33	0.59
	M6	-	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.16	0.42
	M1	1	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
	M2	_	0.63	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.69	0.95
FR1	M3		0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
Band n7	M4	_	0.62	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.68	0.94
	M5		0.63	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.69	0.95
	M6	Back	0.14	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.20	0.46
	M1	Back	0.18	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.24	0.50
	M2		0.39	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.45	0.71
FR1	M3		0.18	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.24	0.50
Band n12	M4		0.38	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.44	0.70
	M5		0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.43	0.69
	M6		0.19	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.25	0.51
	M1		0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
	M2		0.36	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.42	0.68
FR1	М3		0.12	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
Band n25	M4	1	0.35	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.41	0.67
	M5	1	0.36	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.42	0.68
	M6	1	0.12	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
	M1	1	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.10	0.36
	M2	1	0.65	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.71	0.97
FR1	M3	1	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.11	0.37
Band n38	M4	1	0.64	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.70	0.96
	M5	1	0.64	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.70	0.96
ŀ	M6	1	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.11	0.37
	M1	1	0.12	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
ŀ	M2	1	0.59	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.65	0.91
FR1	M3	1	0.12	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
Band n48	M4	1	0.12	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.90
	M5	1	0.58	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.64	0.90
	M6	1	0.38	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.04	0.90
	IVIU	L	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.40



			1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3	1+4+5
WWAN Band	Antenna	Exposure Position	WWAN	2.4GHz Wi-Fi W1	2.4GHz Wi-Fi W2	5GHz Wi-Fi W1	5GHz Wi-Fi W2	Summed 1g SAR	Summed 1g SAR
		1 comon	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)
	M1		0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.12	0.38
	M2		0.67	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.73	0.99
FR1	M3		0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.12	0.38
Band n66	M4		0.61	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.67	0.93
	M5		0.66	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.72	0.98
	M6		0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.12	0.38
	M1		0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
	M2		0.38	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.44	0.70
FR1	M3	Back	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
Band n71	M4	Back	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.43	0.69
	M5		0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.43	0.69
	M6		0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
	M1		0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.16	0.42
	M2		0.58	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.64	0.90
FR1	M3		0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.16	0.42
Band n77	M4		0.57	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.63	0.89
	M5		0.29	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.35	0.61
	M6		0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.11	0.37



The worst case summation is WCDMA Band 2 with 5 GHz WiFi (MIMO). The value is 1.22 W/kg which is below the limit. Therefore, the simultaneous evaluation is excluded..



	-								AR.2023	0000
			1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+4	1+2+5+6
LTE UL CA	Antenna	Exposure	1 <sup>ST</sup> UL	2 <sup>nd</sup> UL	2.4GHz Wi-Fi W1	2.4GHz Wi-Fi W2	5GHz Wi-Fi W1	5GHz Wi-Fi W2	Summed	Summed
LIE OF OIL	Antonna	Position	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR
			(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(VV/Kg)	(W/kg)
	M1		0.21	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.32	0.58
M2		0.30	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.90	1.16	
400.40	М3		0.20	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.31	0.57
12A-4A M4 M5 M6	M4		0.26	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.83	1.09
	M5		0.27	0.52	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.85	1.11
	M6		0.22	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.33	0.59
	M1		0.21	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.40	0.66
-	M2		0.30	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.87	1.13
-	M3		0.20	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.39	0.65
12A-2A	M4		0.26	0.50	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.82	1.08
-	M5		0.27	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.84	1.10
-	M6		0.22	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.41	0.67
	M1		0.06	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.25	0.51
-	M2		0.28	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.85	1.11
	M3		0.26	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.85	0.51
13A-2A	M4		0.26	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	1.08
	M5		0.25	0.50	0.01	0.05	0.01			
	M6		0.25	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31 0.31	0.82 0.25	1.08 0.51
	M1									
	M2		0.06	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
-			0.28	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.88	1.14
13A-4A	M3		0.06	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
-	M4 M5		0.26	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.83	1.09
-			0.25	0.52	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.83	1.09
	M6		0.06	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
	M1		0.06	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.25	0.51
-	M2		0.37	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.94	1.20
5A-2A	M3	Back	0.07	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.26	0.52
-	M4		0.37	0.50	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.93	1.19
-	M5		0.39	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.96	1.22
	M6		0.07	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.26	0.52
	M1		0.06	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.17	0.43
-	M2		0.37	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.97	1.23
5A-4A	M3		0.07	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
-	M4		0.37	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.94	1.20
-	M5		0.39	0.52	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.97	1.23
	M6		0.07	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
-	M1		0.06	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.25	0.51
-	M2		0.62	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.19	1.45
66A-2A	M3		0.06	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.25	0.51
-	M4		0.60	0.50	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.16	1.42
	M5		0.61	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.18	1.44
	M6		0.06	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.25	0.51
	M1		0.06	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
	M2		0.62	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.05	1.31
66A-5A	M3		0.06	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
	M4		0.60	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.03	1.29
	M5		0.61	0.39	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.06	1.32
	M6		0.06	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
	M1		0.18	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.30	0.56
	M2		0.80	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.23	1.49
7A-5A	M3		0.17	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.30	0.56
	M4		0.69	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.12	1.38
	M5		0.68	0.39	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.13	1.39
	M6		0.20	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.33	0.59



								vuilibei.	J (1 (	3000
			1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+4	1+2+5+6
LTE UL CA	Antenna	Exposure	1 <sup>ST</sup> UL	2 <sup>nd</sup> UL	2.4GHz Wi-Fi W1	2.4GHz Wi-Fi W2	5GHz Wi-Fi W1	5GHz Wi-Fi W2	Summed	Summed
212 02 071	7 intorina	Position	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
			(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/Kg)	(W/Kg)
	M1		0.21	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.33	0.59
	M2		0.30	0.67	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.03	1.29
404 004	М3	1	0.20	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.32	0.58
12A-n66A	M4		0.26	0.61	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.93	1.19
	M5	1	0.27	0.66	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.99	1.25
	M6	1	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.34	0.60
	M1		0.21	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.38	0.64
	M2	1	0.30	0.35	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.71	0.97
	M3		0.20	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.37	0.63
12A-n2A	M4		0.26	0.33	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.65	0.91
	M5		0.27	0.34	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.67	0.93
	M6		0.27	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.39	0.65
	M1	1	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.39	0.44
	M2	1								
	M3		0.28 0.06	0.67	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.01	1.27
13A-n66A		-		0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
	M4		0.26	0.61	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.93	1.19
	M5	-	0.25	0.66	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.97	1.23
	M6		0.06	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
	M1		0.06	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	0.49
	M2		0.28	0.35	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.69	0.95
13A-n2A	M3		0.06	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	0.49
	M4		0.26	0.33	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.65	0.91
	M5		0.25	0.34	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.65	0.91
	M6		0.06	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	0.49
	M1		0.13	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.29	0.55
	M2		0.51	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.84	1.10
2A-n5A	М3	Back	0.13	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.29	0.55
2A-113A	M4	Dack	0.50	0.26	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.82	1.08
	M5		0.51	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.84	1.10
	M6		0.13	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.29	0.55
	M1		0.13	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.30	0.56
	M2	]	0.51	0.38	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.95	1.21
04 744	М3	1	0.13	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.30	0.56
2A-n71A	M4		0.50	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.93	1.19
	M5		0.51	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.94	1.20
	M6		0.13	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.30	0.56
	M1	1	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.18	0.44
	M2	1	0.37	0.67	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.10	1.36
	M3	1	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
5A-n66A	M4	1	0.37	0.61	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.04	1.30
	M5	1	0.39	0.66	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.11	1.37
	M6	1	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.19	0.45
	M1		0.06	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.13	0.49
	M2	1	0.37	0.35	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	1.04
	M3		0.07	0.33	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.78	0.50
5A-n2A	M4		0.37	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.24	1.02
	M5	1	0.39	0.34	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.76	1.02
	M6		0.39	0.34	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.79	0.50
	M1									
		1	0.06	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.22	0.48
	M2 M3	-	0.62	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.95	1.21
66A-n5A	M4	-	0.06	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.22	0.48
		1	0.60	0.26	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.92	1.18
	M5		0.61	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.94	1.20
	M6		0.06	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.22	0.48



			1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+4	1+2+5+6
LTE UL CA	Antenna	Exposure Position	1 <sup>ST</sup> UL	2 <sup>nd</sup> UL	2.4GHz Wi-Fi W1	2.4GHz Wi-Fi W2	5GHz Wi-Fi W1	5GHz Wi-Fi W2	Summed Summed 1g SAR 1g SAR	Summed
		1 ookion	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)
M1	M1		0.06	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	0.49
	M2		0.62	0.38	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.06	1.32
66A-n71A	M3		0.06	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	0.49
66A-117 TA	M4		0.60	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.03	1.29
	M5		0.61	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.04	1.30
	M6		0.06	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.23	0.49
	M1		0.18	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.34	0.60
	M2		0.80	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.13	1.39
7A-n5A	M3	DI-	0.17	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.33	0.59
7A-IISA	M4	Back	0.69	0.26	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.01	1.27
	M5		0.68	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.01	1.27
	M6		0.20	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.36	0.62
	M1		0.18	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.35	0.61
	M2		0.80	0.38	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.24	1.50
7A p71A	M3		0.17	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.34	0.60
7A-n71A	M4		0.69	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.12	1.38
	M5		0.68	0.37	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	1.11	1.37
•	M6		0.20	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.31	0.37	0.63



The worst case summation is LTE Band 7 and FR1 band n71 with 5 GHz WiFi (MIMO). The value is 1.50 W/kg which is below the limit. Therefore, the simultaneous evaluation is excluded.



# 11. Test Equipment List

Report Number: SAR.20230608

**Table 11.1 Equipment Specifications** 

Туре	<b>Calibration Due Date</b>	<b>Calibration Done Date</b>	Serial Number
Staubli Robot TX60L	N/A	N/A	F07/55M6A1/A/01
Measurement Controller CS8c	N/A	N/A	1012
ELI5 Flat Phantom	N/A	N/A	2037
Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A
Data Acquisition Electronics 4	04/19/2024	04/19/2023	1416
SPEAG E-Field Probe EX3DV4	01/17/2024	01/17/2023	7530
Speag Validation Dipole D750V2	06/04/2024	06/04/2021	1053
Speag Validation Dipole D900V2	06/04/2024	06/04/2021	1d128
Speag Validation Dipole D1750V2	06/03/2024	06/03/2021	1061
Speag Validation Dipole D1900V2	06/04/2024	06/04/2021	5d147
Speag Validation Dipole D2550V2	06/03/2024	06/03/2021	1003
Speag Validation Dipole D3700V2	04/13/2024	04/13/2021	1024
Agilent N1911A Power Meter	03/14/2024	03/14/2023	GB45100254
Agilent N1922A Power Sensor	03/13/2024	03/13/2023	MY45240464
Agilent (HP) 8596E Spectrum Analyzer	03/13/2024	03/13/2023	3826A01468
Agilent (HP) 83752A Synthesized Sweeper	03/14/2024	03/14/2023	3610A01048
Agilent (HP) 8753C Vector Network Analyzer	03/14/2024	03/14/2023	3135A01724
Agilent (HP) 85047A S-Parameter Test Set	03/14/2024	03/14/2023	2904A00595
Copper Mountain R140 Vector Reflectometer	03/13/2024	03/13/2023	21390004
Anritsu MT8820C	N/A	N/A	6201381721
Aprel Dielectric Probe Assembly	N/A	N/A	0011
Head Equivalent Matter (750 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (900 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (1750 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (1900 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (2550 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (3-6 GHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A



### 12. Conclusion

Report Number: SAR.20230608

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC/IC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body is a very complex phenomena that depends on the mass, shape, and size of the body; the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors; and, the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.



13. References

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio Frequency Radiation, August 1996
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992, American National Standard Safety Levels with respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 300kHz to 100GHz, New York: IEEE, 1992.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.3 1992, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, 1992.
- [4] International Electrotechnical Commission, IEC 62209-2 (Edition 1.0), Human Exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), March 2010.
- [5] IEEE Standard 1528 2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak-Spatial Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communication Devices: Measurement Techniques, June 2013.
- [6] Industry Canada, RSS 102 Issue 5, Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands), March 2015.
- [7] Health Canada, Safety Code 6, Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz, 2009.



## Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Mon 11/Sep/2023 Freq Frequency(GHz) FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM 

```
FCC_eH FCC_sH Test_e Test_s
42.46 0.88 41.49 0.86
42.41 0.88 41.43 0.87
      Freq
       0.6600
                                                                                                42.36 0.89 41.37 0.87
       0.6700
                                                                                              42.31 0.89 41.31 0.87

      0.6800
      42.31
      0.89
      41.31
      0.67

      0.6805
      42.307
      0.89
      41.307
      0.871*

      0.6900
      42.25
      0.89
      41.25
      0.88

      0.7000
      42.20
      0.89
      41.19
      0.88

      0.7075
      42.163
      0.89
      41.138
      0.888*

      0.7100
      42.15
      0.89
      41.12
      0.89

      0.7200
      42.10
      0.89
      41.07
      0.90

      0.7300
      42.05
      0.89
      41.00
      0.91

      0.7400
      41.99
      0.89
      40.94
      0.91

      0.7500
      41.94
      0.89
      40.89
      0.92

      0.7600
      41.89
      0.89
      40.83
      0.93

      0.7700
      41.84
      0.89
      40.77
      0.94

      0.7800
      41.73
      0.90
      40.65
      0.95

      0.8000
      41.68
      0.90
      40.61
      0.95

       0.6800
```

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Mon 11/Sep/2023 Freq Frequency(GHz) eH Limits for Head Epsilon sH Limits for Head Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Freq	еН	sH	Test_e	Test_s
0.8000	41.68	0.90	41.04	0.91
0.8100	41.63	0.90	40.99	0.92
0.8200	41.58	0.90	40.93	0.93
0.8300	41.53	0.90	40.98	0.93
0.8365	41.511	0.907	40.961	0.937*
0.8400	41.50	0.91	40.95	0.94
0.8500	41.50	0.92	40.93	0.95
0.8600	41.50	0.93	40.91	0.96
0.8700	41.50	0.94	40.89	0.97
0.8800	41.50	0.95	40.88	0.98
0.8900	41.50	0.96	40.87	0.99
0.8975	41.50	0.968	40.863	0.998*
0.9000	41.50	0.97	40.86	1.00
0.9100	41.50	0.98	40.85	1.01
0.9200	41.49	0.98	40.84	1.01

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated



Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Tue 12/Sep/2023
Freq Frequency(GHz)

eH Limits for Head Epsilon sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM
Test\_s Sigma of UIM

Freq 1.7000	еН 40.16	sH 1.34	_	Test_s 1.35
1.7100	40.14	1.35		1.36
1.7200 1.7300	40.13	1.35 1.36		1.37 1.37
1.7400	40.09	1.37	39.41	1.38
1.7450	40.085		39.40	
1.7475	40.083			1.388*
1.7500 1.7600	40.08 40.06	1.37	39.39 39.37	1.39
1.7700	40.05	1.38	39.35	1.40
1.7800	40.03	1.39	39.33	
1.7900	40.02	1.39	39.31	1.42

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Wed  $13/\mathrm{Sep}/2023$ 

Freq Frequency(GHz)

eH Limits for Head Epsilon sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Freq	еН	sH	Test_e Test_s
1.8500	40.00	1.40	39.75 1.40
1.8600	40.00	1.40	39.73 1.41
1.8700	40.00	1.40	39.71 1.41
1.8800	40.00	1.40	39.69 1.42
1.8825	40.00	1.40	39.685 1.42*
1.8900	40.00	1.40	39.67 1.42
1.9000	40.00	1.40	39.65 1.42
1.9100	40.00	1.40	39.63 1.43
1.9200	40.00	1.40	39.62 1.44
1.9300	40.00	1.40	39.60 1.44
1.9400	40.00	1.40	39.59 1.44
1.9500	40.00	1.40	39.58 1.44
1.9600	40.00	1.40	39.57 1.45
1.9700	40.00	1.40	39.55 1.45
1.9800	40.00	1.40	39.54 1.45
1.9900	40.00	1.40	39.53 1.46

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated



Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Wed 13/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM
Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Thu 14/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Freq	FCC_eH	$FCC\_sH$	Test_e	Test_s
3.4800	37.95	2.89	37.32	2.88
3.5000	37.93	2.91	37.28	2.90
3.5200	37.91	2.93	37.26	2.92
3.5400	37.90	2.93	37.22	2.94
3.5500	37.88	2.95	37.20	2.96*
3.5600	37.86	2.97	37.18	2.98
3.5800	37.84	2.99	37.16	3.00
3.6000	37.81	3.02	37.13	3.03
3.6200	37.79	3.04	37.11	3.05
3.6250	37.785	3.045	37.105	3.055*
3.6400	37.77	3.06	37.09	3.07
3.6600	37.75	3.08	37.07	3.09
3.6800	37.72	3.10	37.04	3.11
3.7000	37.70	3.12	37.02	3.13
3.7200	37.68	3.14	37.00	3.15
3.7400	37.65	3.17	36.97	3.18
3.7500	37.64	3.18	36.96	3.19*
3.7600	37.63	3.19	36.95	3.20
3.7800	37.61	3.21	36.93	3.22
3.8000	37.58	3.23	36.90	3.24

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated



# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 1

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN 1053

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.92$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.89$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: 9/11/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7530; ConvF(9.62, 9.26, 10.37); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**750 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.889 W/kg

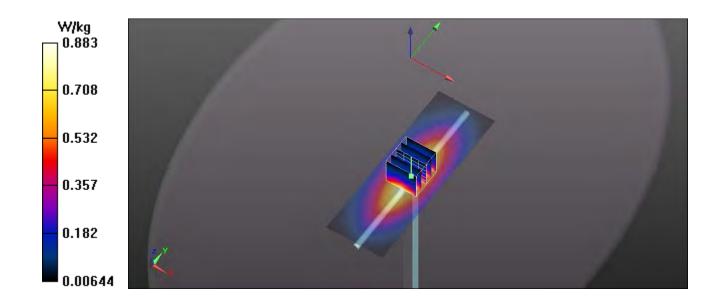
750 MHz Head/Verification /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.369 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.562 mW/g

Pin= 100 mW

**SAR(1 g) = 0.856 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.559 mW/g** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.884 W/kg





# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 2

DUT: Dipole 900 MHz D900V2; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN:1d128

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL900; Medium parameters used: f = 900 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.86;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/11/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(9.5, 9.25, 9.3); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**900 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (5x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg

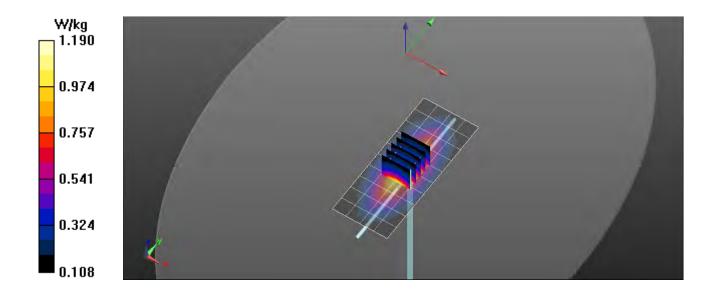
900 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.897 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

 $P_{in}$ = 100 mW

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.715 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 3

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.39 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.39;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/12/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(8.28, 8.22, 8.47); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**1750 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.22 W/kg

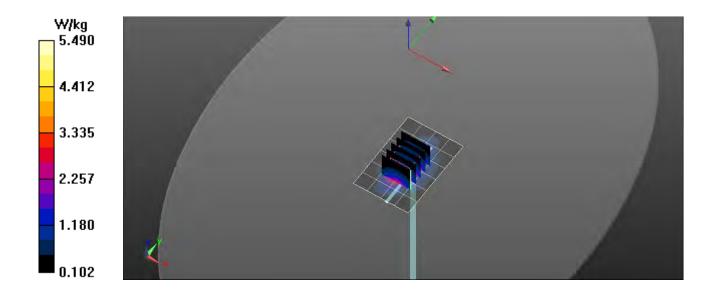
1750 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 33.387 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.84 W/kg

 $P_{in}$ = 100 mW

**SAR(1 g) = 3.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.96 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.49 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

## Plot 4

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d147

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.42 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.65;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/13/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(8.14, 8.08, 8.31); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**1900 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.55 W/kg

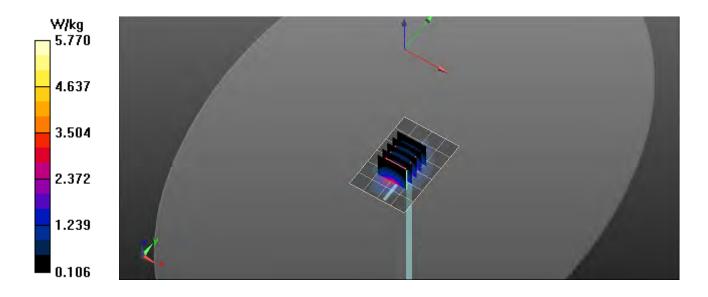
1900 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 32.965 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.22 W/kg

P<sub>in</sub>= 100 mW

**SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.77 W/kg





# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 5

DUT: Dipole 2550 MHz D2550V2; Type: D2550V2; Serial: D2550V2 - SN:1003

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2550 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2550; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2550 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.925 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.69;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/13/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(7.54, 7.33, 7.61); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

2550 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.21 W/kg

2550 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.694 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

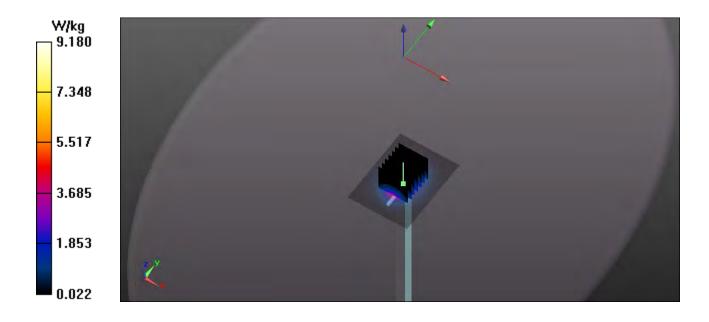
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.6 W/kg

Pin= 100 mW

SAR(1 g) = 5.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.49 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.15 W/kg





# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 6

DUT: Dipole D3700V2; Type: D3700V2; Serial: D3700V2 - SN:1024

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: f = 3700 MHz;  $\sigma = 3.13$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 37.02$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/14/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7530; ConvF(6.51, 6.52, 6.65); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**3700 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.01 W/kg

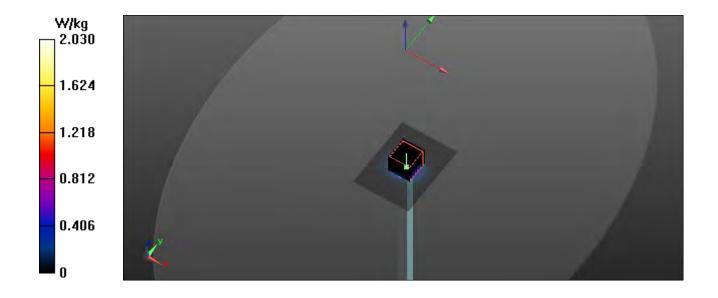
3700 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

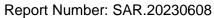
Reference Value = 13.367 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg

 $P_{in}=10 \text{ mW}$ 

**SAR(1 g) = 0.695 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.02 W/kg







# **Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots**



# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 1

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL900; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.937 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.961$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/11/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(9.5, 9.25, 9.3); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n5 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (5x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.242 W/kg

n5 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.569 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.276 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.196 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.131 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.240 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 2

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL2550; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2535 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.905 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.725;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/13/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(7.54, 7.33, 7.61); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n7 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.637 W/kg

n7 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

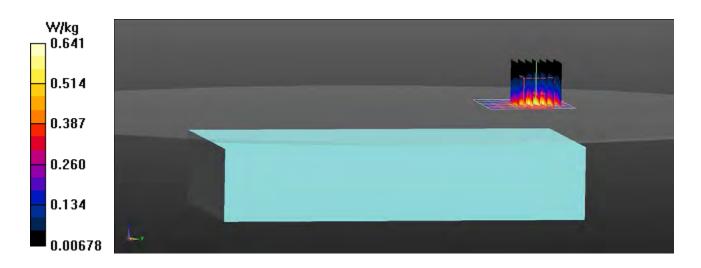
Reference Value = 3.406 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.475 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.268 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.641 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

## Plot 3

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.888$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.138$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/11/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(9.62, 9.26, 10.37); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n12 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 37 Offset/Area Scan (7x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.381 W/kg

n12 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 37 Offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.818 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.437 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.303 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.205 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.380 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 4

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1882.5 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.42 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.685;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/13/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(8.14, 8.08, 8.31); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n25 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.343 W/kg

n25 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

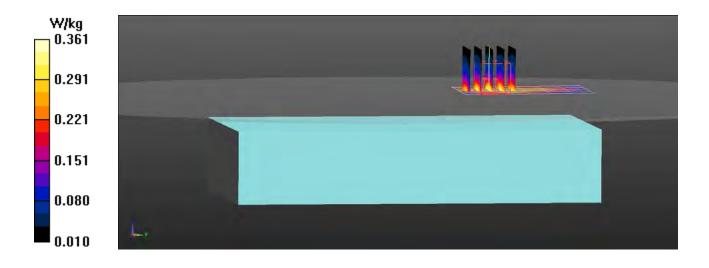
Reference Value = 4.340 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.428 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.277 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.361 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 5

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2550; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2595 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.98 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.595$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/13/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(7.54, 7.33, 7.61); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n38 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.670 W/kg

n38 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.178 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.848 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.498 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.281 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.677 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 6

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 3625 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL3600; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 3625 MHz;  $\sigma = 3.055$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.105$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/14/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(6.51, 6.52, 6.65); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n48 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 99 Offset/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.698 W/kg

n48 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 99 Offset/Zoom Scan (10x9x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=4mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.450 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.701 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 7

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1745 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.385$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/12/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(8.28, 8.22, 8.47); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n66 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (5x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.604 W/kg

n66 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

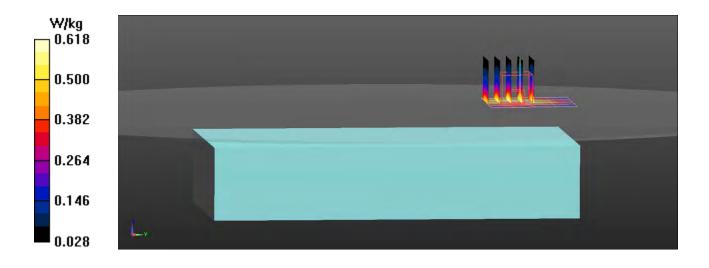
Reference Value = 8.344 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.722 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.499 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.329 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.618 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 8

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 680.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.871$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.307$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/11/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(9.62, 9.26, 10.37); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n71 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (7x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.322 W/kg

n71 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

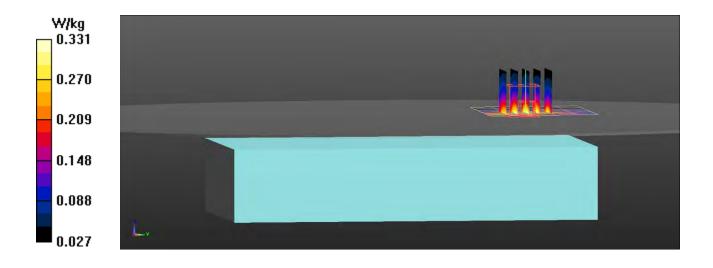
Reference Value = 6.994 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.381 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.268 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.331 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 9

DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 3750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL3600; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 3750 MHz;  $\sigma = 3.19$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.96$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/14/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(6.51, 6.52, 6.65); Calibrated: 1/17/2023

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

n77 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 99 Offset/Area Scan (9x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.751 W/kg

n77 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 99 Offset/Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=4mm

Reference Value = 4.817 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.542 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.851 W/kg



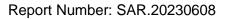


# **Appendix C – SAR Test Setup Photos**

Report Number: SAR.20230608

## **Photo Removed**

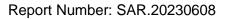
**Test Position Back 15 mm Gap** 





# **Photo Removed**

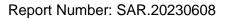
**Front of Device** 





# **Photo Removed**

**Cable Side of Device** 





## **Photo Removed**

**Battery** 



# **Appendix D – Probe Calibration Data Sheets**

Report Number: SAR.20230608

### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**RF Exposure Lab** 

**Certificate No** 

EX-7530 Jan23

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:7530

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v10, QA CAL-12.v10, QA CAL-14.v7, QA CAL-23.v6,

**QA CAL-25.v8** 

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date

January 17, 2023

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ℃ and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524)	Apr-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524)	Apr-23
OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted)	SN: 1249	20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22)	Oct-23
OCP DAK-12	SN: 1016	20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK12-1016_Oct22)	Oct-23
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527)	Apr-23
DAE4	SN: 660	10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22)	Oct-23
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	06-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23)	Jan-24

Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22)	In house check: Oct-24

Name

Function

Signature

Calibrated by

Joanna Lleshaj

Laboratory Technician

Aplicity

Approved by

Sven Kühn

Technical Manager

Issued: January 23, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX-7530 Jan23

Page 1 of 9

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary

TSL tissue simulating liquid

NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z

DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization  $\varphi$   $\varphi$  rotation around probe axis

Polarization  $\vartheta$   $\vartheta$  rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e.,  $\vartheta = 0$  is

normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices – Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.

b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization ∂ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal. DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of
  power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum
  calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ±50 MHz to ±100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX-7530\_Jan23 Page 2 of 9

EX3DV4 - SN:7530 January 17, 2023

# Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7530

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k = 2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)$ A	0.42	0.53	0.42	±10.1%
DCP (mV) B	96.0	95.0	98.0	±4.7%

## **Calibration Results for Modulation Response**

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> k = 2
0	CW	Х	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	128.4	±2.5%	±4.7%
		Υ	0.00	0.00	1.00		120.9		
		Ζ	0.00	0.00	1.00		104.7		

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX-7530\_Jan23 Page 3 of 9

A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4 - SN:7530 January 17, 2023

# Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7530

# **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle	35.7°
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an Area Scan job.

Certificate No: EX-7530\_Jan23 Page 4 of 9

EX3DV4 - SN:7530 January 17, 2023

# Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7530

#### **Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity <sup>F</sup> (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k = 2)
13	55.0	0.75	22.02	22.02	22.02	0.00	1.25	±13.3%
30	55.0	0.75	19.87	19.87	19.87	0.00	1.25	±13.3%
750	41.9	0.89	9.62	9.26	10.37	0.35	1.27	±12.0%
900	41.5	0.97	9.50	9.25	9.30	0.35	1.27	±12.0%
1300	40.8	1.14	8.19	8.15	8.38	0.40	1.27	±12.0%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.28	8.22	8.47	0.28	1.27	±12.0%
1900	40.0	1.40	8.14	8.08	8.31	0.29	1.27	±12.0%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.59	7.55	7.71	0.30	1.27	±12.0%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.18	7.11	7.21	0.32	1.27	±12.0%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.54	7.33	7.61	0.32	1.27	±12.0%
3300	38.2	2.71	6.92	6.92	7.03	0.35	1.27	±14.0%
3500	37.9	2.91	6.65	6.65	6.76	0.36	1.27	±14.0%
3700	37.7	3.12	6.51	6.52	6.65	0.37	1.27	±14.0%
3900	37.5	3.32	6.83	6.80	6.94	0.37	1.27	±14.0%
4200	37.1	3.63	6.47	6.47	6.61	0.37	1.27	±14.0%
4600	36.7	4.04	6.22	6.23	6.35	0.40	1.27	±14.0%
4950	36.3	4.40	5.65	5.58	5.83	0.43	1.36	±14.0%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.26	5.20	5.38	0.34	1.62	±14.0%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.39	4.63	0.41	1.67	±14.0%
5750	35.4	5.22	4.60	4.58	4.72	0.43	1.75	±14.0%

C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of  $\pm 100$  MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to  $\pm 50$  MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is  $\pm 10$ , 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4–9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to  $\pm 110$  MHz.

F The probes are calibrated using tissue simulating liquids (TSL) that deviate for  $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$  by less than  $\pm 5\%$  from the target values (typically better than  $\pm 3\%$ )

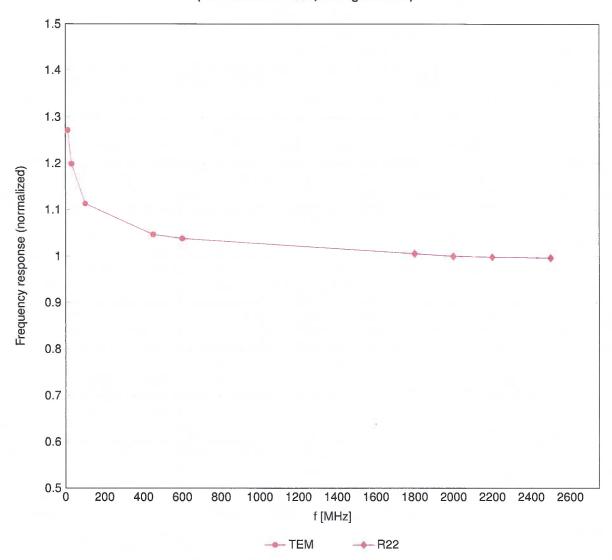
Certificate No: EX-7530\_Jan23 Page 5 of 9

F The probes are calibrated using tissue simulating liquids (TSL) that deviate for  $\varepsilon$  and  $\sigma$  by less than  $\pm 5\%$  from the target values (typically better than  $\pm 3\%$ ) and are valid for TSL with deviations of up to  $\pm 10\%$ . If TSL with deviations from the target of less than  $\pm 5\%$  are used, the calibration uncertainties are 11.1% for 0.7 - 3 GHz and 13.1% for 3 - 6 GHz.

G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±2% for frequencies between 3–6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

# Frequency Response of E-Field

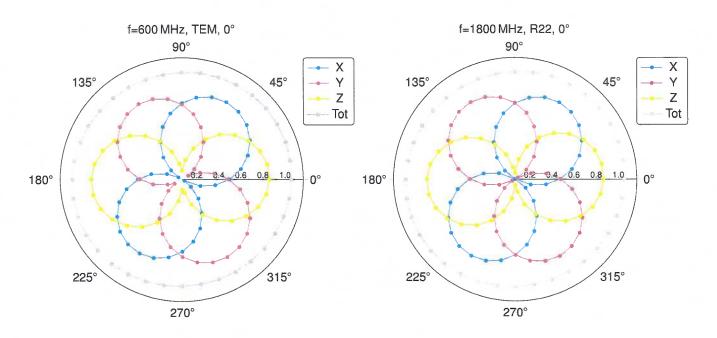
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide:R22)

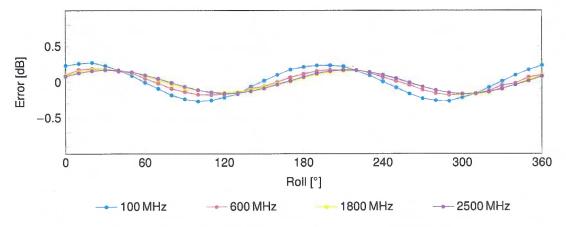


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

EX3DV4 - SN:7530 January 17, 2023

# Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

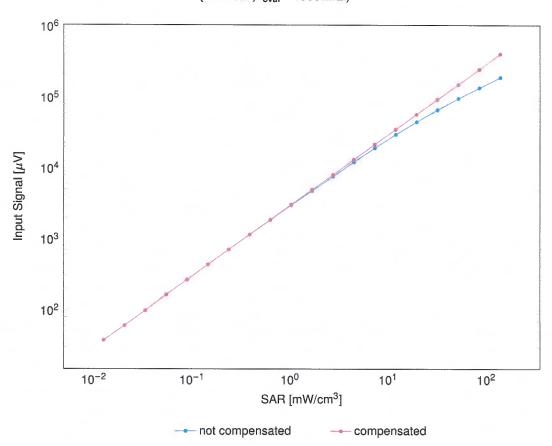


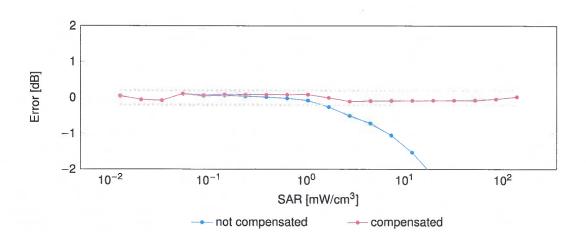


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ±0.5% (k=2)

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>)

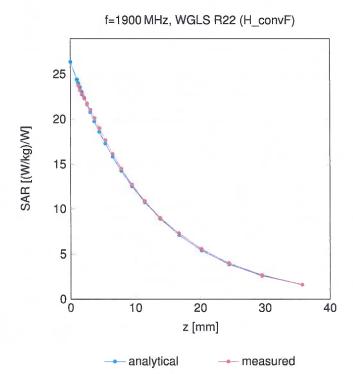
(TEM cell, f<sub>eval</sub> = 1900 MHz)





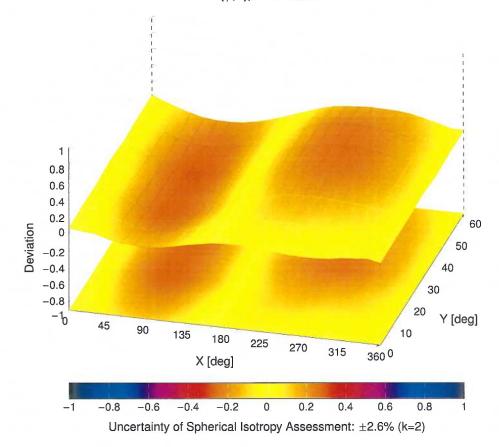
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

# **Conversion Factor Assessment**



# **Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid**

Error  $(\phi, \theta)$ , f = 900 MHz





# **Appendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets**

Report Number: SAR.20230608



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**RF Exposure Lab** 

Certificate No: D750V3-1053\_Jun21

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D750V3 - SN:1053

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v11

Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date:

June 04, 2021

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: BH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)	Dec-21
DAE4	SN: 601	02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)	Nov-21
	1		
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-21
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	1/11/1~
·			MINEX
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	all

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1053\_Jun21

## Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

N/A

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

Certificate No: D750V3-1053\_Jun21

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Page 2 of 6

# **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.7 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# **SAR result with Head TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.58 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.5 Ω + 0.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.035 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

***	
Manufactured by	SPEAG

#### **Extended Calibration**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

D750V3 SN: 1053 - Head						
Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ%	Impedance Real (Ω)	ΔΩ	Impedance Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
6/4/2021	-24.3		56.5		0.1	
6/4/2022	-26.2	7.8	57.9	1.4	0.3	0.2
6/6/2023	-25.6	5.3	55.2	-1.3	0.4	0.3

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 04.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1053

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.11, 10.11, 10.11) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020

• Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

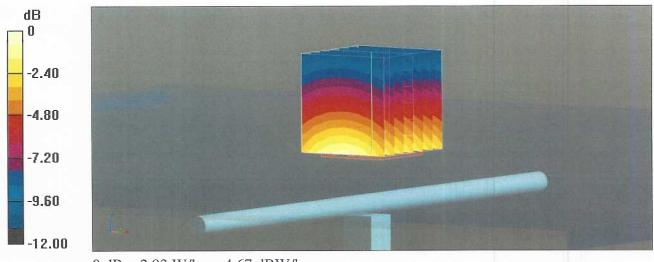
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.30 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 2.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid ( > 30mm)

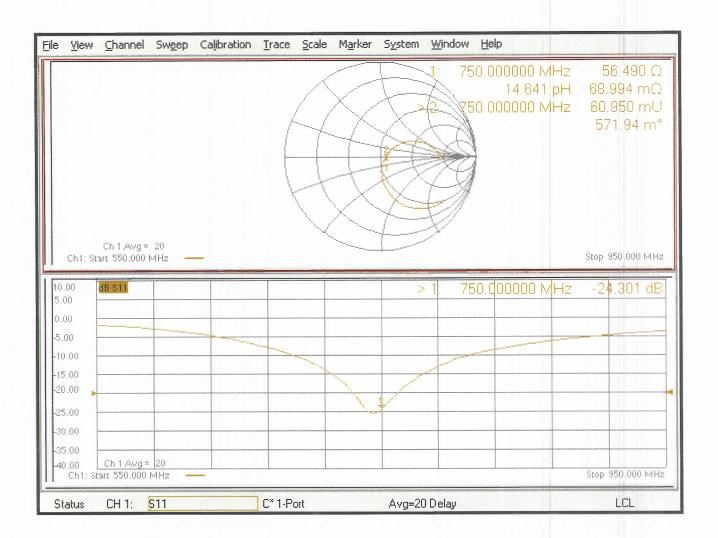
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.93 W/kg



0 dB = 2.93 W/kg = 4.67 dBW/kg

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D900V2-1d128\_Jun21

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**RF Exposure Lab** 

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D900V2 - SN:1d128** 

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v11

Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: June 04, 2021

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: BH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)	Dec-21
DAE4	SN: 601	02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)	Nov-21
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-21
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Nbls-
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	MUG

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D900V2-1d128\_Jun21

Page 1 of 6

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D900V2-1d128\_Jun21

Page 2 of 6

# **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.4	
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation		
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom		
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer	
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$		
Frequency	900 MHz ± 1 MHz		

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

,,	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.97 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.3 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# **SAR result with Head TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	11.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.14 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 0.6 jΩ		
Return Loss	- 38.5 dB		

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.412 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
· ·	

#### **Extended Calibration**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

D900V2 SN: 1d128 - Head						
Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ%	Impedance Real (Ω)	ΔΩ	Impedance Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
6/4/2021	-38.5		51.0		-0.6	
6/4/2022	-37.2	-3.4	52.3	1.3	-0.8	-0.2
6/6/2023	-36.8	-4.4	52.9	1.9	-0.7	-0.1

Certificate No: D900V2-1d128\_Jun21

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 04.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN:1d128** 

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 900 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.62, 9.62, 9.62) @ 900 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020

• Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001

• DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 65.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

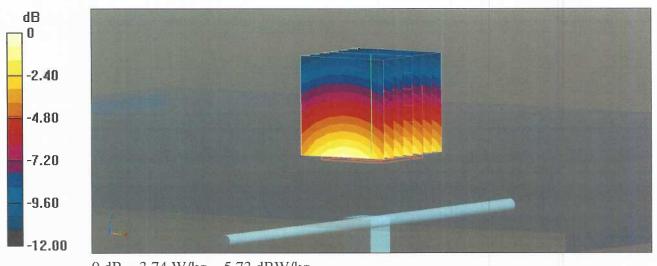
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.77 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16 mm

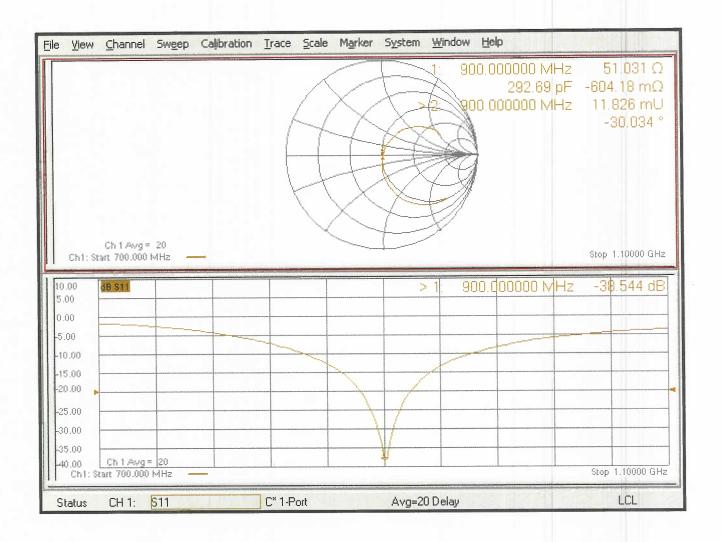
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.74 W/kg



0 dB = 3.74 W/kg = 5.73 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**RF Exposure Lab** 

Certificate No. D1750V2-1061\_Jun21

Object	D1750V2 - SN:10	061	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Proce	dure for SAR Validation Sources	belween 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	June 03, 2021		
The measurements and the uncerta	ainties with confidence pred	onal standards, which realize the physical unicobability are given on the following pages any facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C	d are part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: BH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22
ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349 Dec20)	Dec-21
DAE4	SN: 601	02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)	Nov-21
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
econdary Standards			
	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A		,	
Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) Function	In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-21
Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) Function	In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-21

Certificate No: D1750V2-1061\_Jun21 Page 1 of 6

## **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1061 Jun21

Page 2 of 6

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### **SAR** result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω + 0.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 44.5 dB

## **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by SPEAG
-----------------------

#### **Extended Calibration**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

D1750V2 SN: 1061 - Head						
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					ΔΩ	
6/3/2021	-44.5		49.4		0.0	
6/4/2022	-42.3	-4.9	47.9	-1.5	-0.2	-0.2
6/6/2023	-43.6	-2.0	48.5	-0.9	-0.3	-0.3

Certificate No: D1750V2-1061\_Jun21

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 03.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.67, 8.67, 8.67) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020

• Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

• DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

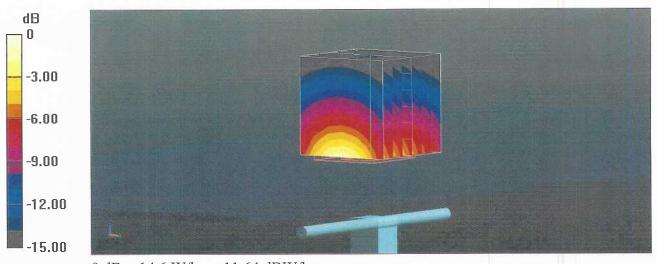
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.1 mm

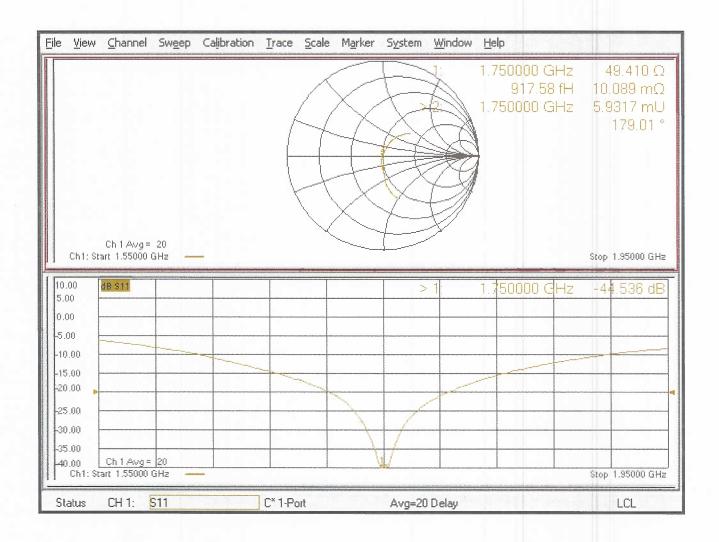
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.6 W/kg



0 dB = 14.6 W/kg = 11.64 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d147\_Jun21

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RF Exposure Lab

# **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object D1900V2 - SN:5d147

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v11

Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: June 04, 2021

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: BH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)	Dec-21
DAE4	SN: 601	02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)	Nov-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-21
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	Alleser
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	All I

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d147\_Jun21

Page 1 of 6

## **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d147\_Jun21 Page 2 of 6

# **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	1.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.4 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.3 Ω + 5.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.2 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

The state of the s	
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.192 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

#### **Extended Calibration**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

		D1900V2	SN: 5d147	7 - Head		
Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ%	Impedance Real (Ω)	ΔΩ	Impedance Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
6/4/2021	-24.2		53.3		5.4	
6/4/2022	-25.6	5.8	52.6	-0.7	5.7	0.3
6/6/2023	-26.2	8.3	54.6	1.3	5.5	0.1

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d147\_Jun21

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 04.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d147

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.41 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

• DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

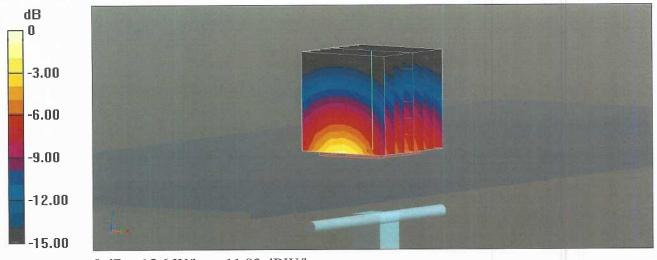
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.28 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

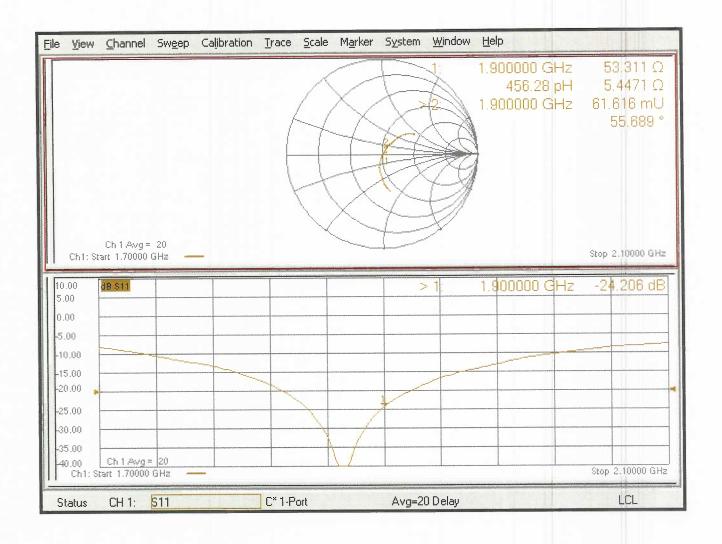
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Issued: June 8, 2021

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RF Exposure Lab

Certificate No: D2550V2-1003\_Jun21

Object	D2550V2 - SN:10	003	Market II and the
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Proce	dure for SAR Validation Sources	belween 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	June 03, 2021		
This calibration certificate documer	nts the traceability to nation	onal standards, which realize the physical unit	ts of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncerta	ainties with confidence pr	obability are given on the following pages and	d are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been conducte	ed in the closed laborator	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
	SN: 104778 SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22 Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91		. ,	•
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103244 SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22 Apr-22
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20) Check Date (in house)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-21 Scheduled Check
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)  Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)  Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-21  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)  Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-21  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)  Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-21  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)  Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-21  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-21

Certificate No: D2550V2-1003\_Jun21 Page 1 of 6

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2550V2-1003\_Jun21 Page 2 of 6

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2550 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.1	1.91 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.3 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# **SAR** result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω - 3.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.0 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

·	
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.156 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Thansastare by	Manufactured by	SPEAG
----------------	-----------------	-------

#### **Extended Calibration**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

D2550V2 SN: 1003 - Head						
Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ%	Impedance (Ω)	ΔΩ	Impedance Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
6/3/2021	-29.0		49.4		-3.5	
6/4/2022	-28.6	-1.4	48.5	-0.9	-3.8	-0.3
6/6/2023	-27.3	-5.9	47.1	-2.3	-4.1	-0.6

Certificate No: D2550V2-1003\_Jun21

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 03.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT:** Dipole 2550 MHz; Type: D2550V2; Serial: D2550V2 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2550 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2550 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.98 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85) @ 2550 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 117.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

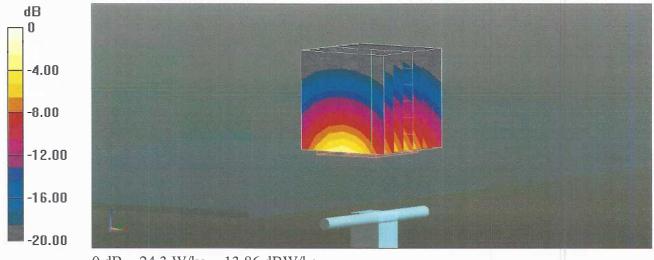
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.5 mm

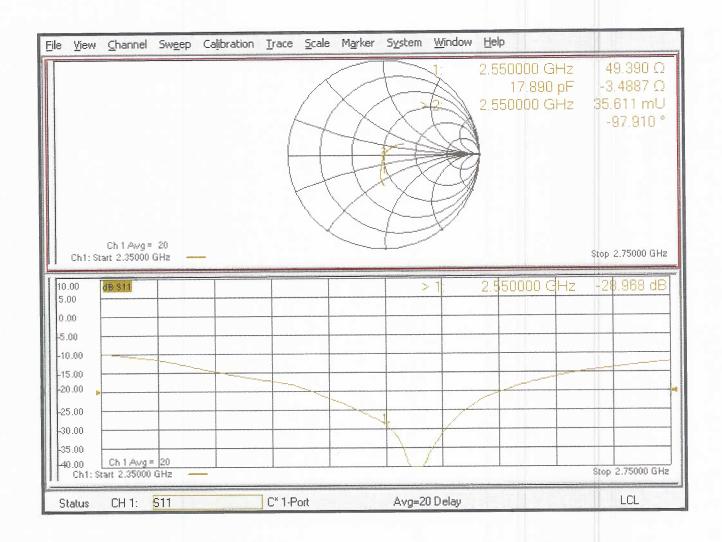
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.3 W/kg



0 dB = 24.3 W/kg = 13.86 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**RF Exposure Lab** 

Certificate No: D3700V2-1024\_Apr21

# **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

D3700V2 - SN:1024

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-22.v6

Calibration Procedure for \$AR Validation Sources between 3-10 GHz

Calibration date:

April 13, 2021

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: BH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)	Dec-21
DAE4	SN: 601	02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)	Nov-21
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-21
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Vieses
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Mas

Issued: April 15, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D3700V2-1024\_Apr21

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### **Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D3700V2-1024\_Apr21

Page 2 of 6

# **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4  mm, dz = 1.4  mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	3700 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	37.7	3.12 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.0 ± 6 %	3.09 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### **SAR** result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	6.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	68.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D3700V2-1024\_Apr21

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.1 Ω + 2.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.7 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.127 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG

#### **Extended Calibration**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

D3700V2 SN: 1024 - Head						
Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ%	Impedance (Ω)	ΔΩ	Impedance Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
4/13/2021	-26.7		46.1		2.2	
4/13/2022	-25.3	-5.2	44.5	-1.6	1.8	-0.4
4/13/2023	-27.5	8.7	47.2	2.7	2.5	0.7

Certificate No: D3700V2-1024\_Apr21

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.04.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: D3700V2 - SN: 1024

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 3700 MHz;  $\sigma = 3.09$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100 mW, d=10mm 3700/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

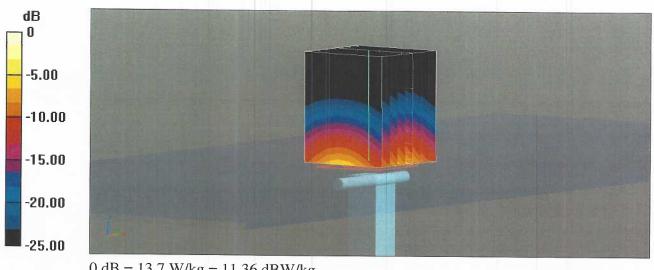
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm

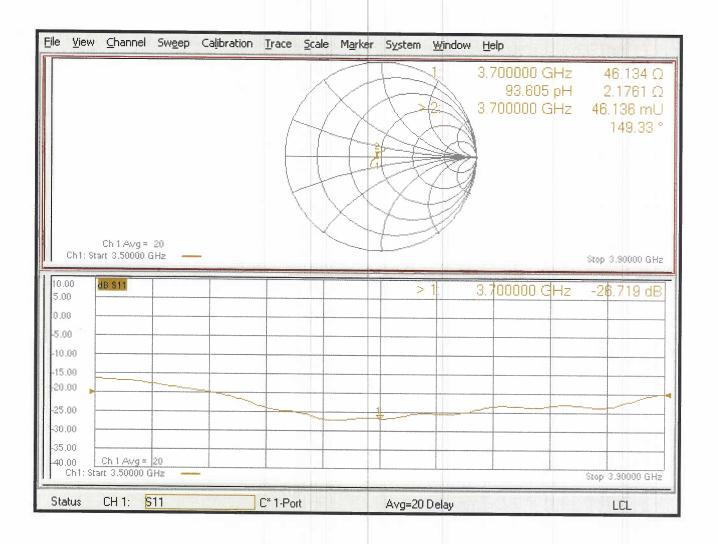
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 73.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.36 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RF Exposure Lab

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: **D4600V2-1080\_Sep22** 

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D4600V2 - SN:1080

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.v6

Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 3-10 GHz

Calibration date: September 28, 2022

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524)	Apr-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524)	Apr-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525)	Apr-23
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: BH9394 (20k)	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527)	Apr-23
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 310982 / 06327	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03528)	Apr-23
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	08-Mar-22 (No. EX3-3503_Mar22)	Mar-23
DAE4	SN: 601	31-Aug-22 (No. DAE4-601_Aug22)	Aug-23
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41093315	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-22
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Joanna Lleshaj	Laborato <b>ry</b> Tech <b>nicia</b> n	Apollos
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Technical Manager	5,1_

Issued: September 29, 2022

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D4600V2-1080\_Sep22

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

c) DASY System Handbook

#### **Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D4600V2-1080\_Sep22 Page 2 of 6

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4  mm, dz = 1.4  mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	4600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters**The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.7	4.04 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.0 ± 6 %	3.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### **SAR** result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	6.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	67.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D4600V2-1080\_Sep22

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 35.5 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.109 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Certificate No: D4600V2-1080\_Sep22 Page 4 of 6

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 28.09.2022

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 4600 MHz; Type: D4600V2; Serial: D4600V2 - SN:1080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 4600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 4600 MHz;  $\sigma = 3.92 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 36$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(6.69, 6.69, 6.69) @ 4600 MHz; Calibrated: 08.03.2022

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 31.08.2022

• Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

• DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100 mW, d=10mm 4600/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

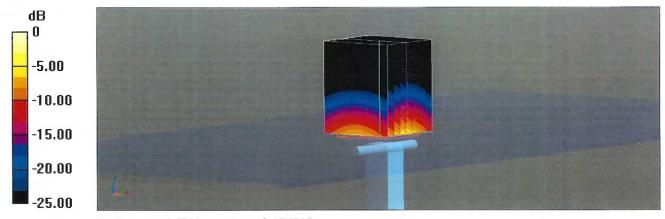
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.2 mm

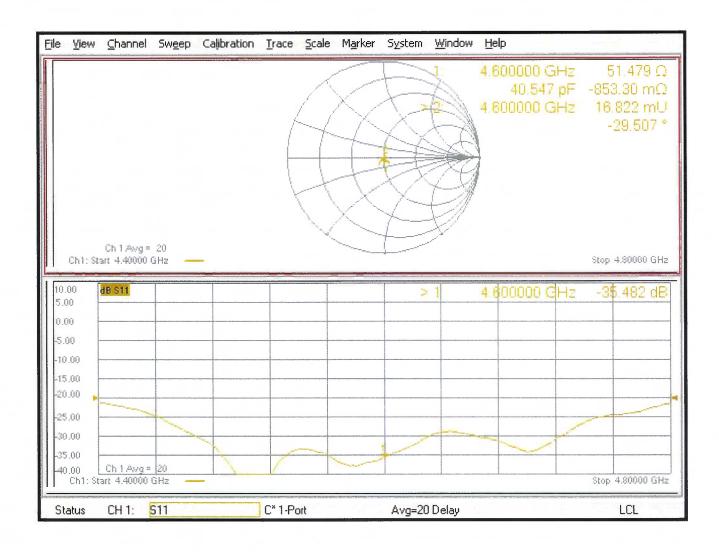
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 73%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





# **Appendix F – DAE Calibration Data Sheets**

Report Number: SAR.20230608

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**RF Exposure Lab** 

San Marcos, USA

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: DAE4-1416\_Apr23

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1416

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-06.v30

Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date:

April 19, 2023

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	29-Aug-22 (No:34389)	Aug-23
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	27-Jan-23 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-24
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	27-Jan-23 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-24

Calibrated by:

Name

Function

Adrian Gehring

Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Sven Kühn

Technical Manager

Issued: April 19, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1416\_Apr23

Page 1 of 5

# **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### **Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters**

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1416\_Apr23 Page 2 of 5

# **DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range:  $1LSB = 6.1 \mu V$ , full range =  $-100...+300 \ mV$ Low Range:  $1LSB = 61 \ nV$ , full range =  $-1......+3 \ mV$ 

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	х	Υ	Z
High Range	403.576 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.882 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.149 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97826 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99531 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97142 ± 1.50% (k=2)

# **Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	181.0 ° ± 1 °

Page 3 of 5

Certificate No: DAE4-1416\_Apr23

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ input	199994.69	-0.41	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20001.60	-1.04	-0.01
Channel X	- Input	-20000.15	1.22	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	199996.57	1.52	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20000.09	-2.36	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20003.05	-1.65	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199995.51	0.44	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	19999.49	-2.93	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20003.45	-2.02	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.59	-0.18	-0.01
Channel X	+ Input	202.16	0.15	0.07
Channel X	- Input	-197.31	0.40	-0.20
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.43	-0.20	-0.01
Channel Y	+ input	201.00	-0.84	-0.42
Channel Y	- Input	-198.62	-0.66	0.33
Channel Z	+ input	2001.53	-0.06	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	200.32	-1.54	-0.76
Channel Z	- Input	-199.56	-1.57	0.79

# 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-3.92	-4.61
	- 200	7.37	4.65
Channel Y	200	-5.88	-7.43
	- 200	6.96	5.86
Channel Z	200	-23.77	-23.62
	- 200	21.74	21.52

### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	2.98	-4.77
Channel Y	200	7.89	-	2.79
Channel Z	200	9.17	6.36	-

Certificate No: DAE4-1416\_Apr23

# 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

·	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15996	17581
Channel Y	16150	16491
Channel Z	16130	15361

### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input  $10M\Omega$ 

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	0.78	-0.03	1.52	0.32
Channel Y	-0.79	-1.76	0.77	0.41
Channel Z	-0.57	-1.39	0.58	0.37

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Dattery Alarm Voltage (Typical Values for Information)		
Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)		
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14		
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9		

Certificate No: DAE4-1416\_Apr23



### Report Number: SAR.20230608

# **Appendix G – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

#### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 4.0
Type No	QD OVA 001 B
Series No	1003 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites
	Knebelstrasse 8
	CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

#### Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 AA 1001, QD OVA 001 AB 1002, pre-series units QD OVA 001 BA 1003-1005 as well as on the series units QD OVA 001 BB, 1006 ff.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Material thickness	Compliant with the standard requirements	Bottom plate: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	ali
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	< 6 GHz: Rel. permittivity = 4 +/-1, Loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material sample
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions.	DGBE based simulating liquids. Observe Technical Note for material compatibility.	Equivalent phantoms, Material sample
Shape	Thickness of bottom material, Internal dimensions, Sagging compatible with standards from minimum frequency	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm Depth 190 mm, Shape is within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm, Eventual sagging is reduced or eliminated by support via DUT	Prototypes, Sample testing

#### Standards

- [2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209 1, "Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz Measurement Procedure, Part 1: Hand-held mobile wireless communication devices", February 2005
- [4] IEC 62209 2, Draft, "Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices Human models, Instrumentation and Procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the head and body for 30 MHz to 6 GHz Handheld and Body-Mounted Devices used in close proximity to the Body.", February 2005
- [5] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition January 2001

Based on the tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the standards [1] to [5] if operated according to the specific requirements and considering the thickness. The dimensions are fully compliant with [4] from 30 MHz to 6 GHz. For the other standards, the minimum lower frequency limit is limited due to the dimensional requirements ([1]: 450 MHz, [2]: 300 MHz, [3]: 800 MHz, [5]: 375 MHz) and possibly further by the dimensions of the DUT.

Date

28.4.2008

Signature / Stamp

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughāugstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9709, Fax +41,46,245 9779 info@speag.com; http://www.speag.com



# **Appendix H – Validation Summary**

Report Number: SAR.20230608

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue equivalent media for system validation according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table H-1
SAR System Validation Summary

OAR Official valuation callinary														
SAR			6	D l	Probe Cal. Point			Perm. (ε <sub>r</sub> )	CW Validation			Modulation Validation		
System #	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe S/N	Probe Type					Sens- itivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	Modulation Type	Duty Factor	PAR
3	750	02/20/2023	3662	EX3DV4	750	Head	0.90	41.67	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	900	02/20/2023	3662	EX3DV4	900	Head	0.99	40.53	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	1750	02/20/2023	3662	EX3DV4	1750	Head	1.40	39.21	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	1900	02/21/2023	3662	EX3DV4	1900	Head	1.41	39.07	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	2550	02/21/2023	3662	EX3DV4	2550	Head	1.94	38.25	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	3700	2/08/2023	7530	EX3DV4	3700	Head	3.15	36.84	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass